

English - Na'vi Dictionary v. 13.9

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: November 8th, 2018

This is an English to Na'vi dictionary. **Bold** indicates English words. *Italics* indicate the Na'vi equivalent. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses indicate further notes. «x» represents an infix, where *t«pre-first»«1»ar«2»on* are the positions. Proper nouns have been capitalized. – and + indicates that an affix or adposition can fall on either side. Knowledge of lenition processes will be assumed.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
<> = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
dem. = demonstrative
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun
nfp. = not for people

num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
pn. = pronoun
prop. n. = proper noun
v. = verb
svin. = stative intransitive verb
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie

- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

A

- above, over:** [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
- 'ah, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!, hell!':** [t̥sa.'hej] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- have a conversation, chat, converse:** [p.æŋ.'k'·o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- abandon, leave:** [t'·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- ability:** [t̥su.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsu'o*
- about, concerning:** [t̥.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- abstract idea of a creation:** [ti.'ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *tìngop* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- abstract idea of a suggestion:** [ti.'mokʔ] *PF* n. *tìmok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- abstract idea, prayer (in general:** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *tìaho* (derived from **aho** *pray*)
- abstraction), thing (object, fact:** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- accent, pronunciation:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *li'upam* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- accept:** [m.l.'ʔan] *PF* vtr. *mll'an*
- accept some fact, get over, reconcile oneself, move on:** [w.a.'l·ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
- acceptance:** [ti.m.l.'ʔan] *PF* n. *tìmll'an* (derived from **mll'an** *accept*)
- accident:** [f̥ɛ.kɛm] *PF* n. *fekem* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **kem** *action*)
- accident-prone, clumsy:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pì-saw*
- accidentally, unintentionally:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke-** *without*)
- accomplish, bring to a conclusion:** [ha.'sej 's:i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- accomplishment, feat, great deed:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- according to, by, via, following:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
- acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend):** [ʔɛj.la.'naj] *PF* n. *'eylanay* (derived from **'eylan** *friend*)
- acquire, get:** [k'a.n·om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- across, aiming for the opposite side of:** [f̥ɛw] *PF* adp. *few-*
- across, covering thoroughly:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*
- acting on intuition, making an informed guess:** [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *nì'en* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- active, energetic:** [wa.lakʔ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- activity that keeps one busy:** [tim] *PF* n. *tìn* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- actually, as a matter of fact:** [ni.fkej.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- add:** [s·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *sung*
- addition, post script:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, besides, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- additionally, too, also:** [kopʔ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- adjective:** [sjon.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *syonli'u* (c.w. from **syon** *feature, trait, characteristic* and **li'u** *word*)
- admit:** [p.l.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *pllngay* (derived from **plltxe** *speak* and **ngay** *true*)
- adorable, endearing, cute:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- adorableness, cuteness:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tìhona* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- adorn:** [i.'o.i s:i] *PF* vin. *ioi si* (derived from **ioi** *adornment*)
- adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of):** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- adposition:** [staf.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *starli'u* (c.w. from **sätare** *connection, relationship* and **li'u** *word*)
- adult person:** [f̥jɛjn.tu] *PF* n. *fyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- adult, ripe, mature:** [f̥jɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- advantage, benefit, upside, gain:** [tsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- advantageous:** [tsan.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsankumnga'* (derived from **tsankum** *advantage, benefit, upside, gain*)
- adverb:** [f̥ja.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *fyalì'u* (c.w. from **fya'o** *path, way, manner* and **li'u** *word*)

- adverbial:** [ni] *PF* nì- deriving affix
- advice, bit or piece of advice:** [mo.'waf] *PF* n. *mowar*
- advise:** [mo.'waf s-i] *PF* vin. *mowar si* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- advisor:** [mo.'waf.si.ju] *PF* n. *mowarsiyu* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- affix:** [li.'ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *li'uvi* (derived from **li'u** *word*)
- after:** [maw.fwa] *PF* conj. *mawfwa* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **fwa** *that*)
- after (temporal):** [maw.'kɾ.a] *PF* conj. *mawkrra* variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
- after (temporal):** [a.'kɾ.maw] *PF* conj. *akrrmaw* variant of **mawkrra** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
- after (time):** [maw] *PF* adp. *maw-*
- after midnight:** [k'am.t'o.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtxomaw* (c.w. from **kxamtxon** *midnight* and **maw** *after*)
- after sunset, twilight, the time before dark:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from **txon'ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)
- after, afterwards, later:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkr* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
- afternoon:** [haʔ.'ŋjɪ] *PF* n. *ha'ngir*
- afterwards, after, later:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkr* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
- again:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *nìmun*
- against (as in: fight against):** [wæ] *PF* adp. *wä+*
- age:** [kɛ.wan] *PF* n. *kewan* (derived from **koak** *old* and **'ewan** *young*)
- aged (for living things), old:** [k'o.ak'] *PF* adj. *koak*
- ago:** [kam] *PF* adp. *kam-*
- agree:** [m-.'t.ɛ] *PF* vin. *mllte*
- ahead of time, before, already:** [sɛ.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- aim, goal, purpose, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
- aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k-an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- aiming for the opposite side of, across:** [fɛw] *PF* adp. *few-*
- air:** [ja] *PF* n. *ya*
- alarm cry, call to defense:** [ra.w.kɛ] *PF* intj. *rawke*
- alien:** [kɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* n. *ketuwong*
- alien:** [kɛ.woŋ] *PF* adj. *kewong*
- alight, land (process of):** [kɪ.'w-o] *PF* vin. *kllwo* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)
- alive, living, living thing:** [ru.'sej] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and «**us**» *active participle infix*)
- all (of), in toto, completely:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from **wotx** *totality, whole*)
- all is well, everything is fine or OK:** [fraw.'zo] *PF* intj. *frawzo* (derived from **fra'u** *everything* and **zo** *be well*)
- all the time, always:** [fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *frakrr* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- allergen:** [fnɛ.'t'um] *PF* n. *fnetxum* (derived from **txum** *poison*)
- allow:** [t-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *tung*
- almost:** [stum] *PF* adv. *stum*
- alone (as one person):** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *nì'awtu* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- alone, on one's own, by one's self; lonely:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- alongside, beside:** [ro.fa] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- alphabet:** [sna.pam.'ɾɛl.vi] *PF* n. *snapamrelvi* (derived from **pamrelvi** *letter (phonetic symbol)*)
- already:** [li] *PF* adv. *li*
- already, before, ahead of time:** [sɛ.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- also, too, additionally:** [kop'] *PF* adv. *kop*
- also, too, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìteng* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- although:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *hufwa*
- always, all the time:** [fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *frakrr* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- am, be, is, are:** [l-u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- among:** [kip'] *PF* adp. *kip-*
- amount:** [hm.'t'an] *PF* n. *hìmtxan* (c.w. from **hìm** *small* and **txan** *much*)
- amulet, totem:** [lo.'ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- amusing, humorous, funny:** [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*

- an acquisition, something acquired, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *sākanom* (derived from *kanom* *acquire*)
- an exhibition, a showing:** [sæ.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *sāwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
- an exploration or investigation:** [sæ.'laŋ] *PF* n. *sālang* (derived from *lang* *investigate, explore*)
- an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔa.jl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- an instance of defeat, defeat:** [sæ.læ.'t'a.jn] *PF* n. *sālätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* *defeat*)
- an instance of glowing; light source, glow, lamp:** [sæ.'nr̩] *PF* n. *sānrr* (derived from *nrr* *glow*)
- ancestor:** [pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *pizayu*
- ancient, very old:** [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *lal* *old*)
- and:** [si] *PF* conj. *sì* (connects two things, can be attached as *-sì*: for clauses use *ulte* *and*)
- and (clausal conjunction):** [ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *ulte*
- and also:** [kop̩] *PF* conj. *kop*
- anger:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *tisti* (derived from *sti* *be angry*)
- anger (intransitive), be angry:** [st-i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- anger, make someone angry:** [stɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from *sti* *be angry* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- angrily:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *nìsti* (derived from *sti* *be angry*)
- angry snarl, 'watch it!':** [o.'i:sss] *LA* intj. *oìsss*
- animal call:** [zawr̩] *PF* n. *zawr*
- animal, beast:** [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- annoy, bother:** [sr̩.æt̩'] *PF* vtr. *srätx*
- annoyance:** [sæ.'sr̩æt̩'] *PF* n. *säsärätx* (derived from *srätx* *annoy*)
- answer, respond:** [ʔ.ɛ.jŋ] *PF* v. *'eyng*
- answer, response:** [ti.'ʔɛ.jŋ] *PF* n. *tì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* *answer*)
- apologise (apologize):** [tsap̩.'ʔa.lu.tɛ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsap'alute si* (derived from *tsap'alute* *apology*)
- apology:** [tsap̩.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tsap'alute*
- apparently:** [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *tatlām* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- apparently:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *nìlām* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- appealing as food, fresh:** [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
- appear, materialize, come into view:** [sr̩.ɛr̩] *PF* vin. *srer*
- appear, seem:** [l.am] *PF* vin. *lam*
- appearance:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *tīlām* (derived from *lam* *seem*)
- appearance, sight, look:** [ʔur̩] *PF* n. *'ur*
- apprentice teacher:** [kaɾ.ju.'na.j] *PF* n. *karyunay* (derived from *karyu* *teacher*)
- approach:** [l.ok̩'] *PF* vtr. *lok*
- approach, system, process, procedure:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *fya'o* *way, manner*)
- approximately, roughly:** [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
- April:** [vo.sp̩'i.'tsɪŋ] *PF* n. *vospxitsing* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *tsing* *four*)
- are, be, am, is:** [l-u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- argue, dispute:** [wæ.'t.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- argument, dispute:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tìwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- argumentative (of an agent), disagreeable:** [ɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- arm:** [p'un] *PF* n. *pxun*
- armband:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *pxawpxun* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *pxun* *arm*)
- around:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *pxaw-*
- arrival:** [ti.'pæ.hɛm] *PF* n. *tìpähem* (derived from *pähem* *arrive*)
- arrive:** [p'æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *pähem*
- arrive, get to a place:** [p'a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*
- arrow:** [swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *swizaw*
- art:** [t̩sɛ.o] *PF* n. *tseo*
- artist (generic term) :** [t̩sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *tseotu* (derived from *tseo* *art*)
- artist (visual) :** [r̩ɛl.t̩sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *reltseotu* (derived from *reltseo* *visual art*)
- as a matter of fact, actually:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok* *situation* and *ngay* *true*)
- as always:** [ni.'fra.kr̩] *PF* adv. *nifrakrr* (derived from *frakrr* *always*)
- as an example, for example:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na* *like, as* and *tikenong* *example*)

- as an obligation, dutifully:** [ni.ˈtson] *PF* adv. *n̄itson* (derived from *tson* *duty, obligation*)
- as before, yet, still:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- as found around a watering hole, smell of living animals:** [a.ˈtʰaɪ] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- as is known (casual speech [naw.ˈno.mum]), as you know:** [ni.aw.ˈno.mum] *PF* adv. *n̄iawnomum* (derived from «awn» *passive participle infix* and *omum* *know*)
- as we do (casual speech [naj.ˈwɛŋ]), like us:** [ni.aj.ˈwɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄iayoeng* (derived from *ayoeng* *us (inclusive)*)
- as well, too, also, likewise:** [ni.ˈtɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄iteng* (derived from *teng* *same, equal*)
- as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.ˈno.mum]):** [ni.aw.ˈno.mum] *PF* adv. *n̄iawnomum* (derived from «awn» *passive participle infix* and *omum* *know*)
- as, like:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- as, like:** [pʰɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- as, same way as (similar action):** [ni.ˈtɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *n̄itengfya* (derived from *tengfya* *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- as, same way as (situational similarity):** [ˈtɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from *teng* *same, equal* and *fya'o* *path*)
- ascend, come up:** [fæ.ˈz.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *f̄aza'u* (c.w. from *f̄apa* *top* and *za'u* *come*)
- ascend, go up:** [fæ.ˈk.æ] *PF* vin. *f̄äkä* (c.w. from *f̄apa* *top* and *kä* *go*)
- ash, cinder:** [ˈtʰɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *txep̄iva* (derived from *txep* *fire* and *ilva* *flake*)
- ask:** [p.awm] *PF* v. *pawm*
- ask for, request:** [v.in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- aspect, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- ass, butt, rear end:** [tʰim] *PF* n. *txim*
- asshole, butthole, dickhead (vulgar):** [von.ˈvæʔ] *PF* n. *vonv̄ä'* (c.w. from *vitra* *soul* and *onv̄ä'* *bad-smelling*) (lit. *stinksoul*)
- assign a task, command, order:** [kʰ.im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- assigning tasks, commanding, ordering:** [ti.k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from *kxim* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- assistance, help:** [sruŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- assistant, helper:** [sruŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from *srung* *help*)
- assume:** [sɛ.ˈfp.il] *PF* vtr. *sɛfp̄il* (derived from *sre+* *before* and *fp̄il* *think*)
- at (locative):** [ro] *PF* adp. *ro+*
- at a distance, far away:** [a.ˈlim] *PF* adv. *alim* (derived from *lim* *far, be far*)
- at close range, nearby:** [a.ˈsim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from *sim* *near, be near*)
- at first, originally:** [ni.ˈsɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *n̄isngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
- at long last, finally:** [ni.ˈʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *n̄i'ia* (derived from *'i'a* *end*)
- at night:** [tʰon.kr̄] *PF* adv. *txonkrr* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and *krr* *time*)
- at that time, then, that time:** [tsa.ˈkr̄] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tse-* *that* and *krr* *time*)
- at the time that, when:** [ˈkr̄.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from *krr* *time*)
- attack:** [ʔ.ɛ.k.o] *PF* vtr. *'eko*
- attempt:** [ti.ˈfmi] *PF* n. *tifmi* (derived from *fmi* *attempt*)
- attempt:** [sæ.ˈfmi] *PF* n. *säfmi* (derived from *fmi* *try, attempt*)
- attempt, try:** [fm.i] *PF* vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
- attention to detail, thoroughness:** [ti.ˈno] *PF* n. *tino*
- attribute, feature, trait, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- August:** [vo.sp̄.i.ˈvol] *PF* n. *vosp̄x̄ivol* (c.w. from *vosp̄xi* *month* and *vol* *eight*)
- aurora:** [taw.sju.ˈra.tan] *PF, LN* n. *tawsyuratan* (c.w. from *taw* *sky* and *syuratan* *(bio)luminescence*)
- auspicious, favorable:** [ˈɛt.ɛp̄] *PF* adj. *et̄rip̄*
- autumn, fall:** [zi.si.kr̄.ˈtsawn] *PF* n. *ziskrrtsawn* (c.w. from *zisikrr* *season* and *tsawn* *harvest*)
- auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do, make:** [s.i] *PF* *si* deriving affix
- avatar, dreamwalker body:** [u.nil.ti.ˈran.tokʰ] *JC, PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltiran* *nyu* *dreamwalker* and *tokx* *body*)
- avoid:** [ʔ.aw.nim] *PF* vtr. *'awnim* (c.w. from *'i'awn* *remain* and *alim* *distance*)
- awake:** [tʰɛn] *PF* adj. *txen*
- awakeness, the state of waking:** [ti.ˈtʰɛn] *PF* n. *tixen* (derived from *txen* *awake*)
- awareness, notice:** [ti.ˈtse.ri] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from *tseri* *note, notice*)

away (direction): [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *neto* (derived from *ne to*)
away (position): [mɪ.'so] *PF* adv. *miso* (derived from *mì in*)
awful, terrible, horrible: [ʼfp'a.mo] *PF* adj. *fpxamo*

B

a bit, a small amount (abstract): [nɪ.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'it* (derived from *'it bit, a small amount*)
baby carrier: [ʼpɹ.smuŋ] *PF* n. *prrsmung* (c.w. from *prnnen baby* and *smung transportation device*)
baby, infant: [ʼpɹ.nɛn] *PF* n. *prnnen*
back (direction): [nɛ.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *ne'ìm*
back (of the body): [t'al] *PF* n. *txal*
back down, give ground: [t'ɪŋ 'tɕɛŋ] *PF* vin. *tìng tseng* (derived from *tìng give* and *tseng ground*)
back, in response, in answer: [nɪ.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
bad: [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fe' nfp.*
bad hearted, malicious: [ʼkawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawnglan* (c.w. from *kawng bad, evil* and *txe'lan heart*)
bad tasting: [ft'i.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ftxìvää'* (c.w. from *ftxì tongue* and *vää' noisome*)
bad, evil: [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
bad-smelling: [on.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *onvää'* (c.w. from *ontu nose* and *vää' unpleasant to the senses*)
bad-sounding: [mɪk.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *mikvää'* (derived from *mikyun ear* and *vää' unpleasant to the senses*)
badly: [nɪ.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nife'* (derived from *fe' bad*)
ball: [ɹum] *PF* n. *rum*
banana fruit: [ʼu.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *utumauti* (c.w. from *utu canopy* and *mauti fruit*) (lit. canopy fruit)
banshee rider visor: [ʼi.o.naɹ] *PF* n. *ionar*
bar, exclude, keep out: [ɛ.'k'an s-i] *PF* vin. *ekxan si* (derived from *ekxan barricade, obstruction*)
bar, rod, pole: [swɛkʰ] *PF* n. *swek*
bark (of a tree): [ʼtan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *tanleng* (derived from *tangek trunk (of a tree)* and *ta'leng*

awfully, horribly, terribly: [nɪ.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *nìfpxamo* (derived from *fpxamo horrible*)

skin)
barricade, obstruction: [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*
base of operations: [t'in.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txintseng* (c.w. from *txin main, primary* and *tseng place*)
based on the cause, because: [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
basically, fundamentally, in essence: [nɪ.'ran] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
battle party, squad, military clan: [wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem fight* and *pongu group*)
be able, can: [ts-un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior: [tɪ.'k'im s-i] *PF* vin. *tìkxìm si* (derived from *tìkxìm commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
be afraid: [t'o.pu 's-i] *PF* vin. *txopu si* (derived from *txopu fear*)
be angry, anger (intransitive): [st-i] *PF* vin. *sti*
be as it should be, be well, be intact, work correctly or as nature intended: [z-o] *PF* svin. *zo*
be at, occupy a space: [t-okʰ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
be bad at: [w-æʔʰ] *PF* vtr. *wätx*
be born: [ʼʔ-o.ŋ-okʰ] *PF* vin. *'ongokx* (c.w. from *'ong unfold* and *nokx give birth to*)
be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy: [ʼv-ɹ..m] *PF* svin. *vrìn* (derived from *'in be busy*)
be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing: [ʼs-u.l-m] *PF* svin. *sulìn* (derived from *'in be busy*)
be busy, be occupied: [ʔ-m] *PF* svin. *ìn*
be careful, watch out: [na.ɹi s-i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from *nari eye*)

- be content, calm, there there:** [ʔam ʔam] *M*
intj. *tam tam*
- be curious, odd, strange, unexpected:** [h·ɛkʔ]
PF vin. *hek*
- be curious, want to know:** [n·ɛw.ʔo.mum] *PF*
svin. *newomum* (c.w. from *new want* and
omum know)
- be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing, be busy (positive sense):** [ʔs·u.l·m] *PF* svin. *sulìn* (derived from *ʔin be busy*)
- be enjoyable:** [z·aw.ʔr̥.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. *zawpr̥rteʔ*
(derived from *zaʔu come* and *pr̥rteʔ pleasurable*)
- be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about:** [ʔs·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *soʔha*
(Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Naʔvi -PF)
- be excited about, be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for:** [ʔs·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *soʔha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Naʔvi -PF)
- be familiar, be known (with dative):** [sm·on]
PF vin. *smon*
- be famous:** [tʔan.ʔr·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *txanroʔa* (c.w. from *txan much* and *roʔa inspire awe or respect*)
- be far:** [l·m] *PF* svin. *līm*
- be good at:** [fn·an] *PF* vtr. *fian*
- be horizontal, lie flat:** [tʔ·aʔ] *PF* vin. *txay*
- be impressive, inspire awe or respect:** [ʔr·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *roʔa*
- be in order, be organized:** [vɛ.ʔz·o] *PF* vin. *vezo* (c.w. from *veʔo order* and *zo be as it should be*)
- be intact, be well, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF*
svin. *zo*
- be interesting, intriguing:** [ʔɛl.tur tɪ.tʔɛn s·i]
PF vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltu-r brain (dative)* and *tixen awakeness*)
- be known (with dative), be familiar:** [sm·on]
PF vin. *smon*
- be luminous, glow:** [n·ʔ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- be miserable, suffer mentally or emotionally:** [ŋ·æ.ʔ·æn] *PF* vin. *ngäʔän*
- be naughty, do mischief:** [ʔsti.wi s·i] *PF* vin. *stiwī si* (derived from *stiwī mischief*)
- be near:** [s·im] *PF* svin. *sim*
- be occupied, be busy:** [ʔ·m] *PF* svin. *ʔin*
- be of importance, matter:** [ʔsr̥·an.t·ɛn] *PF* vin.
tsranten
- be of use, be useful, come in handy:** [lɛ.ʔsar s·i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar use-ful*)
- be of value, have some positive value, be worth something:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- be organized, be in order:** [vɛ.ʔz·o] *PF* vin. *vezo* (c.w. from *veʔo order* and *zo be as it should be*)
- be painful, hurt:** [tɪ.ʔsraw ʔs·i] *PF* vin. *tisraw si*
(derived from *tisraw pain*)
- be particularly interested in, focus on, specialize in:** [ʔk·an.ʔ·m] *PF* vtr. *kanʔin* (c.w. from *kan aim* and *ʔin be busy*)
- be patient (ii):** [ma.ʔwej.p·ɛj] *PF* svin. *mawey-pey* (c.w. from *mawey calm* and *pey wait*)
- be perfect, flawless:** [j·oʔʔ] *PF* svin. *yoʔ*
- be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment:** [ʔs·u.n·u] *PF* vin. *sunu*
- be possible, may:** [ʔts·un.sl·u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu*
(c.w. from *tsun be able* and *slu become*)
- be quiet, quiet:** [fn·u] *PF* vin. *fnu*
- be responsible:** [kl.ʔfr·oʔ] *PF* svin. *klf̥roʔ*
- be responsible for, look after, take care of:** [v·ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*
- be someone's superior, be above someone in a heirarchy:** [tɪ.kʔim s·i] *PF* vin. *tikxim si*
(derived from *tikxim commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be useful, be of use, come in handy:** [lɛ.ʔsar s·i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar use-ful*)
- be vertical:** [kʔ·ɛm] *PF* vin. *kxem*
- be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF*
svin. *zo*
- be worth something, be of value, have some positive value:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- be, am, is, are:** [l·u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- be, or get drunk:** [ʔr·o.ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- bead (decorative):** [srokʔ] *PF* n. *srok*
- beast, animal:** [i.ʔo.ɑŋ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- beat (rhythmic):** [ʔʔɛ.koŋ] *PF* n. *ʔekong*
- beat, strike, slap:** [ʔt·a.k·ukʔ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*

- beautiful (inner beauty):** [ˈju.ɛj] *PF* adj. *yuey* ofp.
- beautiful sounding, pleasant sounding:** [mɪk.ˈlɔɹ] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mi-kyun* ear and *lor* beautiful)
- beautiful visually:** [naɹ.ˈlɔɹ] *PF* adj. *narlor* (derived from *nari* eye and *lor* beautiful, pleasant to the senses)
- beautiful, pleasant to the senses:** [lɔɹ] *PF* adj. *lor*
- beauty:** [ti.ˈlɔɹ] *PF* n. *tilor* (derived from *lor* beautiful)
- because of that, therefore:** [ta.ˈfɹal] *PF* adv. *tafɹal*
- because of, due to:** [ta.ˈlun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
- because, based on the cause:** [ta.ˈwejk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- because, from the reason:** [ta.ˈlun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* from and *lun* reason)
- because, from the reason:** [a.ˈlun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
- become one with, merge:** [ˈn.a.w.aŋ] *PF* vin. *nawang*
- become stuck, get caught in something:** [n.ɪpˈ] *PF* vin. *nip*
- become well, heal, get fixed (ii):** [ˈzo.sl.u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo* be well and *slu* become)
- before:** [ˈsɹɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *sɹɛfwa* (derived from *sɹe+* before and *fwa* that)
- before (time):** [sɹɛ] *PF* adp. *sɹe+*
- before dawn:** [sɹɛ.sɹ.ˈʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sɹesrr'ong* (c.w. from *sɹe* before and *tr'ong* dawn)
- before midnight:** [sɹɛ.ˈkam.t'ɔŋ] *PF* n. *sɹekam-txon* (c.w. from *sɹe* before and *kxamtxon* midnight)
- before, already, ahead of time:** [sɹɛ.ˈkɹ] *PF* adv. *sɹekrr* (c.w. from *sɹe* before and *krr* time)
- before, by, up to but not after:** [ˈli.sɹɛ] *PF* adp. *lisɹe+* (c.w. from *li* already and *sɹe+* before)
- before, in front of (place):** [ˈɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- begin, start:** [ˈsɲ.æ.ʔ.i] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- begin, start:** [tsj.ɪl] *PF* vtr. *tsyul*
- beginner:** [ˈsɲ.æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *sngä'iyu* (derived from *sngä'i* begin)
- beginning, start:** [ti.ˈtsjul] *PF* n. *titsyul* (derived from *tsyul* begin, start)
- beginning, starting position, initial location:** [ˈsɲ.æ.ʔi.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i* start and *tseng* place)
- beginning, starting time:** [ˈsɲ.æ.ʔi.kɹ] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from *sngä'i* begin and *krr* time)
- begrudgingly, disagreeably:** [ni.wæ.ˈtɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwäte* (derived from *wäte* argue)
- behind:** [ˈu.o] *PF* adp. *uo-*
- believe:** [sp.aw] *PF* vtr. *spaw*
- beloved:** [ˈjaw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *yawne*
- below, under:** [ˈæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo-*
- bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting, chair, stool:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *sä'o* tool and *heyn* sit)
- bend:** [i.ɪ] *PF* vin. *il*
- benefit, advantage, upside, gain:** [ˈtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan'ul* improve, get better and *kum* result)
- berry:** [ˈpa.sukˈ] *PF* n. *pasuk*
- beside, alongside:** [ˈro.fa] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- besides, additionally, furthermore:** [ni.ˈsuŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from *sung* add)
- best:** [swɛj] *PF* adj. *swey*
- best, optimally:** [ni.ˈswɛj] *PF* adv. *nìswey* (derived from *swey* best)
- betray:** [ka.ˈvukˈs.i] *PF* vin. *kavuk si* (derived from *kavuk* treachery)
- between:** [mi.ˈkam] *PF* adp. *mìkam-*
- beyond:** [ˈnu.æ] *PF* adp. *nuä+*
- beyond perfection, sublime:** [ˈfjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- bib necklace:** [ˈfk'i.lɛ] *PF* n. *fkxile*
- big (in size), tall:** [tsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl* ofp.
- bind:** [j.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *yim*
- bind / bring two or more things together (ii):** [ʔaw.stɛŋ.ˈj.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *'awstengyem* (c.w. from *'awsiteng* together and *yem* put)
- bioluminescence:** [sju.ˈra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *syura-tan* (c.w. from *syura* energy and *atan* light)
- bioluminescent freckle, star:** [tan.ˈhi] *PF* n. *tanhi*
- bird:** [ˈja.jo] *PF* n. *yayo* (c.w. from *ya* air and *ioang* animal)
- bird's nest:** [ˈja.jo.tɕɹul] *PF* n. *yayotsrul* (c.w. from *yayo* bird and *tsrul* nest)
- bird, young of an animal, fish, insect:** [ˈli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*

- birth:** [ti.'ʔo.ŋok']^{PF} n. *tì'ongokx* (derived from 'ongokx *be born*)
- bit of language, expression:** [liʔ.fja.vi]^{PF} n. *li'fyavi* (derived from *li'fya language*)
- bit or piece of advice, advice:** [mo.'waf]^{PF} n. *mowar*
- bit, a small amount:** [ʔit']^{PF} n. *'it*
- bite:** [fr.'ip']^{PF} vtr. *frìp*
- bitter:** [sjae.ʔæ]^{PF} adj. *syä'ä*
- black:** [la.'jon]^{PF} adj. *layon*
- black:** [la.'jom.pin]^{PF} n. *layompin* (derived from *layon black*)
- bladder lantern, nectar lantern:** [t̂smi.snɾ]^{PF} n. *tsmisnrr* (c.w. from *tsmi nectar* and *nrr glow*)
- blade of grass:** [zε.swa.vi]^{PF} n. *zeswavi* (derived from *zeswa grass*)
- blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature:** [fεʔ.ran.vi]^{PF} n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- bless:** [t-ŋ sjawn]^{PF} vin. *ting syawn* (derived from *syawn blessing*)
- blessing:** [sjawn]^{PF} n. *syawn*
- blind:** [kak.'rɛl]^{PF} adj. *kakrel* (derived from *rel image, picture*)
- blindness:** [ti.kak.'rɛl]^{PF} n. *tikakrel* (derived from *kakrel blind*)
- blizzard:** [t'an.'fwɛf.wi]^{PF} n. *txanfwerwì* (derived from *txan much* and *hufwe+herwi wind+snow*)
- blood:** [rɛj.paɟ]^{PF} n. *reypay* (c.w. from *rey live* and *pay water*)
- blooming, unfolding:** [ti.'ʔoŋ]^{PF} n. *tì'ong* (derived from 'ong *bloom*)
- blossom, unfold:** [ʔ-oŋ]^{PF} v. *'ong*
- blue, green:** [ε.an]^{PF} adj. *ean*
- blue, green:** [ε.am.pin]^{PF} n. *eampin* (derived from *ean blue, green*)
- blunt (as a point), dull:** [fwɛm]^{PF} adj. *fwem*
- boat:** [u.ran]^{PF} n. *uran*
- bodily, physical:** [lɛ.'tok']^{PF} adj. *letokx* (derived from *tokx body*)
- body:** [tok']^{PF} n. *tokx*
- bond (neural connection):** [t̂sa.'hej.lu]^{JC,PF} n. *tsaheylu*
- bond with, establish a neural connection:** [t̂sa.'hejl 's:i]^{PF} vin. *tsaheyl si* (derived from *tsaheylu bond*)
- bone:** [t'æ.rɛm]^{PF} n. *txärem*
- boom (onomatopoeic):** [k'aŋ.aŋ.aŋ]^{PF} intj. *kxangangang*
- border, edge, brink, limit, end:** [t'ɛw]^{PF} n. *txew*
- border, perimeter, circumference:** [p'aw.pa]^{PF} n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw around* and *pa'o side*)
- borrow:** [za.'sɾ.in]^{PF} vtr. *zasrìn* (derived from *sɾin temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- bother, annoy:** [sɾ.æ't']^{PF} vtr. *sɾätx*
- bottom:** [k].pa]^{PF} n. *klpa*
- boundless, endless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ]^{PF} adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew limit, border* and *luke without*)
- bout of suffering; episode of depression:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn]^{PF} n. *sängä'an* (derived from *ngä'an suffer mentally or emotionally*)
- bow (weapon):** [t̂sko]^{PF} n. *tsko*
- bow and arrow:** [t̂sko swi.'zaw]^{PF} n. *tsko swizaw* (c.w. from *tsko bow* and *swizaw arrow*)
- boy:** [ʔε.vɛ.ŋan]^{PF} n. *'evengan* (derived from 'eveng *child*)
- boy (colloquial):** [ʔε.van]^{PF} n. *'evan* (derived from 'evengan *boy*)
- braid, queue:** [t̂swin]^{PF} n. *tswin*
- brain:** [ɛl.tu]^{PF} n. *eltu*
- branch (of a tree):** [vul]^{PF} n. *vul*
- branch, fork, point of divergence:** [jak']^{PF} n. *yak*
- brave:** [t̂stɛw]^{PF} adj. *tstew ofp*.
- brave, courageous:** [ti.'t̂stɛw.ŋaʔ]^{PF} adj. *tistewnga'* (derived from *tistew courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- bravery, courage:** [ti.'t̂stɛw]^{PF} n. *tistew*
- brawny person, strongman/woman:** [t'ur.tu]^{PF} n. *txurtu* (derived from *txur strong (physically)*)
- breach, gap:** [mɛk.t̂sɛŋ]^{PF} n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek empty* and *tseng place*)
- break, small rest or relaxation:** [ti.'sjor.t̂sjip']^{PF} n. *tisyortsyìp* (derived from *syor relax, chill out*)
- break, snap in two:** [k'.ak']^{PF} vin. *kxakx*
- breastplate (armor):** [ma.sat]^{PF} n. *masat*
- breath:** [sje.ha]^{PF} n. *syeha*
- breathe:** [sje.ha s:i]^{PF} vin. *syeha si* (derived from *syeha breath*)
- breeze, light wind:** [hu.'fwɛ.t̂sjip']^{PF} n. *hufwetsyìp* (derived from *hufwe wind*)

- briefly, shortly (of time):** [ni. 'jɔl] *PF* adv. *n̄iyol* (derived from *yol short (of time)*)
- bright, vivid:** [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from *txan much* and *atan light*)
- bring:** [za.'m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *zamunge* (derived from *munge bring*)
- bring enjoyment, be pleasing or likeable:** [s.u.n.u] *PF* vin. *sunu*
- bring forth, reveal, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [k.u.l.at'] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- bring to a conclusion, accomplish:** [ha.'sej 's.i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from *hasey done, finished*)
- bring, take:** [m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *munge*
- bringing fun, exciting:** [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. 'o'
- brink, edge, limit, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- broad, vast, expansive:** [ho.ɛt'] *PF* adj. *hoet*
- broken:** [fwɛl] *PF* adj. *fwel*
- broken heart, broken heartedness:** [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne beloved* and *yewla disappointment*)
- broken heartedness, broken heart:** [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne beloved* and *yewla disappointment*)
- brother:** [t̄smu.kan] *PF* n. *tsmukan* (derived from *tsmuk sibling*)
- brow, forehead:** [za.'tɛʔ] *PF* n. *zare'* (c.w. from *zapxi front* and *re'o head*)
- brown:** [kl.vawm] *PF* adj. *klloawm* (c.w. from *klkte ground* and *vawm dark*)
- bruise, cut, minor wound:** [sk'ir.t̄sjip'] *PF* n. *skxirtsyip* (derived from *skxir wound*)
- brush, comb:** [sl.ajk'] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
- bubble:** [t'at'] *PF* n. *txatx*
- bud:** [p̄r.nɛ.sjul] *PF* n. *pr̄nesyul* (c.w. from *pr̄nen baby* and *syulang flower*)
- build, construct:** [t'·u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *txula*
- burn:** [p̄.a.l.on] *PF* vin. *palon*
- burn, consume:** [n.ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *nekx*
- bury:** [kl.'j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *klyem* (c.w. from *klkte ground* and *yem put*)
- bush:** [ut.cal.t̄sjip'] *PF* n. *utraltsyip* (derived from *utral tree*)
- but:** [slæ] *PF* conj. *slä*
- but also:** [slæ.kop'] *PF* adv. *släkop* (c.w. from *slä but* and *kop also*)
- but instead, but rather:** [ki] *PF* conj. *ki*
- but only rarely), a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable:** [k'or] *PF* n. *kxor*
- but only rarely), whitewater rapids (countable:** [t̄sɛl.t̄sul] *PF* n. *tsełsul*
- but rather, but instead:** [ki] *PF* conj. *ki*
- butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal):** [s.ɛj.'to] *PF* vtr. *seyto*
- butchering tool:** [sæ.sej.'to] *PF* n. *säseyto* (derived from *seyto 'butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*)
- butt, rear end, ass:** [t'm] *PF* n. *txim*
- butthole, asshole, dickhead (vulgar):** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonvö'* (c.w. from *vitra soul* and *onvä' bad-smelling*) (lit. stinksoul)
- by chance or coincidence:** [ni.'sjaj.vi] *PF* adv. *n̄isyayvi* (derived from *syayvi luck*)
- by climbing:** [ni.'t̄sjil] *PF* adv. *n̄itsyil* (derived from *tsyil climb*)
- by desire, voluntarily, willingly:** [ni.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *n̄inew* (derived from *new want*)
- by drinking, in a liquid way:** [ni.'næk'] *PF* adv. *n̄inäk* (derived from *näk drink*)
- by hiding, secretly, in hiding:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *n̄iwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
- by imagination, in imagination:** [ni.'ron.sɛl] *PF* adv. *n̄ironsrel* (derived from *ronsreln̄gop imagine*)
- by means of, with:** [fa] *PF* adp. *fä-*
- by one's self; lonely, alone, on one's own:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from *'aw one* and *tute person*)
- by reading:** [ni.nan] *PF* adv. *ninan* (derived from *inan read*)
- by swimming:** [ni.'slɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *n̄islele* (derived from *slele swim*)
- by the way, incidentally:** [ni.'viŋ.kap'] *PF* adv. *n̄ivingkap* (derived from *vingkap occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
- by whispering, in a whisper:** [ni.'t̄si.syi] *PF* adv. *n̄itsisyi* (derived from *tsisyi whisper, v.*)
- by whistling, in a whistling manner:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *n̄ifwefwi* (derived from *fwefwi whistle*)
- by, before, up to but not after:** [li.sɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from *li already* and *sre+ before*)
- by, via, following, according to:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*

C

- 'crap!', expression of warning or frustration, 'ah, hell!': [t̪sɑ.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- a climb, climbing event:** [sæ.'t̪sɪl] *PF* n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil* climb)
- a competition:** [sæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *säwäsul* (derived from *wäsul* compete)
- a contest:** [sæ.'wæ.sul.t̪sɪp̪] *PF* n. *säwäsultsyip* (derived from *säwäsul* a competition)
- call:** [sj·aw] *PF* vin. *syaw*
- call:** [ti.'lɛjm] *PF* n. *tileym* (derived from *leym* call, cry out, exclaim)
- call to defense, alarm cry:** [t̪raw.ke] *PF* intj. *rawke*
- call, cry out, exclaim:** [l·ɛjm] *PF* vin. *leym*
- calm:** [ma.'wɛj] *CM* adj. *mauwey*
- calm, be content, there there:** [t̪am 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- calmly, peacefully:** [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *nimwey* (derived from *mawey* calm)
- camera:** [sjɛp̪.'rɛl] *PF* n. *syeprel* (c.w. from *syep* trap and *rel* image)
- camp:** [ti.'ʔawm 's-i] *PF* vin. *tí'awm si* (derived from 'awm camp)
- camp:** [ʔawm] *PF* n. 'awm
- camping:** [ti.'ʔawm] *PF* n. *tí'awm* (derived from 'awm camp)
- can, be able:** [t̪s·un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
- cannot be pluralised), food (collective noun:** [sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuwe*
- canoe:** [ja.'hɛj] *PF* n. *yaney*
- canoe paddle:** [spul.ja.'hɛj] *PF* n. *spulyaney* (c.w. from *spule* propel and *yaney* canoe)
- cape, poncho, shawl:** [ʔa.lɛ] *PF* n. 'are
- captive:** [spɛ.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *spe'etu* (derived from *spe'e* capture)
- capture:** [sp·ɛ.'ʔ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spe'e*
- capture:** [ti.spɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *tispe'e* (derived from *spe'e* capture)
- carefully, firmly:** [nik.tuŋ.'zup̪] *PF* adv. *niktungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup* not drop) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- carrier, container, vessel:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* carry)
- carry:** [h·ɛ.n·a] *PF* vtr. *hena*
- carved from wood, goggles, (made from insect wings, etc):** [rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- catch:** [st·æʔ.n·i] *PF* vtr. *stä'ni*
- cause:** [o.'ɛjk̪] *PF* n. *oeyk*
- cave:** [slæɪ] *PF* n. *slär*
- cavity, hole, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [t̪sɔŋ.tɔp̪] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong* valley and *ropx* hole)
- celebrate:** [ft'o.'zæ s-i] *PF* vin. *ftxozä si* (derived from *ftxozä* celebration)
- celebration, happy occasion:** [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *ftxozä*
- celebratory:** [lɛ.'ft'o.zæ] *PF* adj. *leftxozä*
- center, place in the middle:** [k'am.t̪sɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam* middle and *tseng* place)
- ceremonial, song (ancient:** [wäj] *PF* n. *way*
- ceremonious:** [ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. 'eoio
- ceremoniously:** [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *ni'eoio* (derived from 'eoio ceremonial)
- ceremony, ritual, rite:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from 'eoio ceremonial)
- certain, clear:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *sä'o* tool and *heyn* sit)
- challenge (ceremonial):** [fpɛ.'i.o] *PF* n. *fpeio*
- chance, luck:** [sja.j.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived from *syay* fate)
- chance, opportunity:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- change:** [l·a.t·ɛm] *PF* vin. *latem* (l«eyk»atem vtr. change)
- change (abstract concept):** [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *tilatem* (derived from *latem* change)
- change (instance of), edit, modification:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *latem* change)
- change direction, diverge, go astray:** [j·ak̪ s-i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* point of divergence)
- chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* order, organization and *luke* without)
- characteristic, feature, trait, attribute, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- charge:** [k'ɪ 's-i] *PF* vin. *kxll si* (derived from *kxll* charge)
- charge, running attack:** [k'ɪ] *PF* n. *kxll*
- chase:** [f·ɛ.w·i] *PF* vtr. *fewi*

- chat, converse, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.ˈk'ɔ] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- chatter, converser:** [p.æŋ.ˈk'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- check out, taste, try, sample, evaluate, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- check, examine:** [st.ɛ.ˈft'aw] *PF* vtr. *stefxaw*
- cheek:** [flawm] *PF* n. *flawm*
- chest:** [hɛjɾ] *PF* n. *heyɾ*
- child:** [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *'eveng*
- chill out, relax:** [sj.ɔɾ] *PF* vin. *syor*
- chilly, cool:** [wuf] *PF* adj. *wur*
- chin:** [ˈtsuk.sim] *PF* n. *tsuksim*
- chip, flake, drop:** [ˈil.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- choice:** [tɪ.ˈft'ɛj] *PF* n. *tiftxey* (derived from *ftxey choose*)
- choose:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* vtr. *ftxey*
- cinder, ash:** [ˈt'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *txepiva* (derived from *txep fire* and *ilva flake*)
- circle:** [ˈjoʔ.ko] *PF* n. *yo'ko* (derived from *yo' perfect* and *ko'on ring*)
- circumference, perimeter, border:** [ˈp'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw around* and *pa'o side*)
- clan:** [o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *olo'*
- clan leader:** [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *olo'eyktan* (c.w. from *olo' clan* and *eyktan leader*)
- clan or tribal domain, country:** [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan; olo' great; tribe, clan* and *atxkxe land*)
- clan, or group of avatars:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltirantokxolo'* (c.w. from *uniltiran-tokx avatar, dreamwalker body* and *olo' clan*)
- clap hands:** [t.ak.'syok'] *PF* vin. *taksyokx* (derived from *takuk strike* and *tsyokx hand*)
- class (for instruction):** [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *numultxa* (c.w. from *nume learn* and *ultxa meeting*)
- classmate, member of a class:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from *numultxa class (for instruction)*)
- classroom, division of a school:** [ˈnum.tseŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng school*)
- clause - level attributive marker:** [a] *PF, LN* part. *a*
- claw, nail:** [ˈtsin] *PF* n. *tsin*
- clean:** [ˈla.ro] *PF* adj. *laro*
- clean, make free of dirt:** [ˈla.ro s:i] *PF* vin. *laro si* (derived from *laro clean*)
- clear (for cloudless skies), open:** [pi.'ak'] *PF* adj. *piak*
- clear, certain:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- clear, free, unblocked, unobstructed:** [kaw.'k'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke'aw not one* and *ekxan barricade, obstruction*)
- clearly:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *nɪlaw* (derived from *law clear*)
- clever, smart (thing):** [sil.'ron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *sil-ronsem* (c.w. from *siltan good* and *ronsem mind*)
- clever/special methodology, trick, sleight of hand:** [ˈiŋ.jɛn.tʃjɪp'] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
- cliff:** [ʔawk'] *PF* n. *'awkx*
- climb, scale (pulling entire body up):** [ˈtʃjɪl] *PF* vtr. *tsyil*
- climbing event, a climb:** [sæ.'tʃjɪl] *PF* n. *sätsyil* (derived from *tsyil climb*)
- close:** [ˈtʃtu 's-i] *PF* vin. *tʃtu si* (derived from *tʃtu closed*)
- close to:** [l.ok'] *PF* adp. *lok-*
- closed shape roughly circular, ring, oval:** [ko.'ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from *koum rounded, curved* and *'on shape*)
- closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [ˈtʃtu] *PF* adj. *tʃtu*
- cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom:** [sræ] *PF* n. *srä*
- cloud:** [pi.'wop'] *PF* n. *pɪwopx*
- cloudy:** [lɛp.'wop'] *PF* adj. *lepwopx* (derived from *pɪwopx cloud*)
- club (weapon):** [t'ɛwk'] *PF* n. *txewk*
- clump, set, group, pile, stand:** [ˈsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp.*
- clumsiness:** [tip.'saw] *PF* n. *tipsaw* (derived from *pɪsaw clumsy, accident-prone*)
- clumsy, accident-prone:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pɪsaw*
- coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable:** [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- cold:** [wɛw] *PF* adj. *wew*
- cold, coldness:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tiwew* (derived from *wew cold*)
- coldness, cold:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tiwew* (derived from *wew cold*)
- collar / choker:** [ʔa.'liʔ.æ] *PF* n. *'ali'ä*
- colleague:** [lɛf.tu] *PF* n. *lertu*

- collect, gather:** [ˈst.ɑr.sɪm] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
- collection (put together intentionally by a person):** [sæ.ˈstɑr.sɪm] *PF* n. *sāstarsim* (derived from *starsim* *gather, collect*)
- colloquial form of txansoʼhayu (fan, enthusiast):** [ˈso.ju] *PF* n. *soʼyu*
- colloquial form of zis̄itsaltrr (yearly anniversary):** [zi.ˈtsal.tr̄] *PF* n. *zitsaltrr*
- color:** [ˈʔo.pɪn] *PF* n. *ʼopin*
- color in, color:** [ˈʔo.pɪn.s.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *ʼopinsung* (c.w. from *ʼopin* *color* and *sung* *add*)
- color, color in:** [ˈʔo.pɪn.s.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *ʼopinsung* (c.w. from *ʼopin* *color* and *sung* *add*)
- colorful, multicolored, variegated:** [ˈpʰaj.o.pɪn] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* *many* and *ʼopin* *color*)
- comb, brush:** [sl.ajkʰ] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
- come:** [ˈz.ɑ.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *zaʼu*
- come down, descend:** [kl.ˈz.ɑ.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *kl-zaʼu* (c.w. from *klite* *ground* and *zaʼu* *come*)
- come in handy, be useful, be of use:** [lɛ.ˈsar.s-i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar* *useful*)
- come into view, appear, materialize:** [st.ɛf] *PF* vin. *srer*
- come out, emerge:** [wɪ.ˈz.ɑ.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *wrrzaʼu* (derived from *wrrpa* *outside* and *zaʼu* *come*)
- come to the senses as, resemble in a sensory modality:** [fk.an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- come up, ascend:** [fæ.ˈz.ɑ.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *fāzaʼu* (c.w. from *fāpa* *top* and *zaʼu* *come*)
- comfort:** [ˈho.an] *PF* n. *hoan*
- comfortable:** [lɛ.ˈho.an] *PF* adj. *lehoan* (derived from *hoan* *comfort*)
- comfortable, mild, moderate:** [ˈtsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- comfortably:** [ni.ˈho.an] *PF* adv. *nīhoan* (derived from *hoan* *comfort*)
- command, order, assign a task:** [kʰ.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- commander, one with authority over another:** [ˈkʰɪm.ju] *PF* n. *kximyu* (derived from *kxim* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- commanding, ordering, assigning tasks:** [ti.ˈkʰɪm] *PF* n. *tixim* (derived from *kxim* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- commands only), do not (for negative imperatives:** [ræ.ˈʔæ] *PF* part. *rāʼä*
- comment:** [sæ.p].ˈtʰɛ.vi] *PF* n. *säplltxevi* (derived from *säplltxe* *statement*)
- communal:** [jɪ] *PF* adj. *yll*
- communal fire or fire pit:** [jɪ.tʰɛpʰ] *PF* n. *ylltxep* (c.w. from *yll* *communal* and *txep* *fire*)
- communally, in a communal manner:** [ni.jɪ] *PF* adv. *nīyll* (derived from *yll* *communal*)
- commune:** [ti.ˈrɛ.a.p.æŋ.kʰ.o] *PF* v. *tireapängkxo* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *pängkxo* *chat*)
- compete:** [ˈwæ.s.ul] *PF* vin. *wäsul*
- competition:** [ti.ˈwæ.sul] *PF* n. *tīwäsul* (derived from *wäsul* *compete*)
- complain:** [l.ɛjm.ˈfɛʔ] *PF* vin. *leymfeʼ* (c.w. from *leym* *call, cry out, exclaim* and *feʼ* *bad*)
- complaining:** [ti.ɛjm.ˈfɛʔ] *PF* n. *tīleymfeʼ* (derived from *leymfeʼ* *complain*)
- complaint:** [sæ.ɛjm.ˈfɛʔ] *PF* n. *sāleymfeʼ* (derived from *leymfeʼ* *complain*)
- complement, fit, suit, inherently enhance:** [h.ɑʔ] *PF* vin. *haʼ*
- complete:** [ʔæn.ˈsjɛm] *PF* adj. *ʼänsyem*
- completely, all (of), in toto:** [ni.ˈwotʰ] *PF* adv. *nīwotx* (derived from *wotx* *totality, whole*)
- complex:** [ɛp.ˈʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *epʼang*
- composer, music creator:** [pam.tɕɛ.o.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo* *music* and *ngopyu* *creator*) eg. James Horner
- computer:** [ˈɛl.tu ɛ.ˈfjapʰ] *PF* n. *eltu lefngap* (c.w. from *eltu* *brain* and *lefngap* *metallic*)
- concede defeat, give up, surrender:** [ˈv.ɛ.l.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- concentrate, focus one’s attention:** [ˈk.an.fp.ɪl] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *fpil* *think*)
- concerning language, regarding language:** [ɛ.ˈliʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leliʼfya* (derived from *liʼfya* *language*)
- concerning, about:** [tɛ.ˈri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- conclude, end:** [ˈʔ.iʔ.ɑ] *PF* vin. *ʼiʼa*
- conclusion, ending:** [ti.ˈʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *tīʼiʼa* (derived from *ʼiʼa* *end*)
- condition, state, situation:** [ti.ˈfkɛj.tokʰ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* *exist*)
- conference, large gathering:** [tsawl.ul.ˈtʰa] *PF* n. *tsawultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* *big* and *ultxa* *meeting*)
- confident, strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical):** [sɛj.ˈkʰɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*

- confident, sure:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a* *doubt* and *ke* *not*)
- confidently:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nam'ake* (derived from *am'ake* *confident*)
- confirm, validate:** [ka.'ŋaj s-i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from *kangay* *valid*)
- confusing:** [ja.'jaɪr.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *yayayrnga'* (derived from *yayayr* *confusion*)
- confusion:** [ja.'jaɪr] *PF* n. *yayayr*
- conjunction:** [ti.lɪ.ʔu] *PF* n. *tɪl'u* (c.w. from *til* *joint, hinge* and *li'u* *word*)
- connect, relate to, have a relationship with:** [t'a.ɪ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- connection, relationship:** [sæ.'ta.ɪɛ] *PF* n. *sä-tare* (derived from *tare* *connect, relate to*)
- conquer, defeat in battle:** [l.æ.'t'ajɪn] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- considerate, kind, thoughtful:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- constellation:** [sna.tan.'hi] *PF* n. *sñatanhi* (c.w. from *sna'o* *clump* and *tanhì* *star*) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality, intrinsic character or nature, essence:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- constrict, tighten:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- construct, build:** [t'u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *txula*
- constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean:** [fjan] *PF* n. *fyan*
- constructed thing, construction:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tɪtxula* (derived from *txula* *build*)
- construction, constructed thing:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tɪtxula* (derived from *txula* *build*)
- consume, burn:** [n.ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *nekx*
- contain:** [ŋaʔ] *PF* vtr. *nga'*
- container, vessel, carrier:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* *carry*)
- content, satisfied, satiated, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- continually:** [ni.'tut'] *PF* adv. *nɪtut* (derived from *tut* *continuation marker*)
- continuation marker:** [tut'] *PF* part. *tut*
- continuously, incessantly, without stopping:** [ni.l.ke.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* *without* and *ftang* *stop*)
- control:** [hip'] *PF* vtr. *hipx*
- control:** [ti.'hip'] *PF* n. *tɪhipx* (derived from *hipx* *control*)
- conundrum, mystery, riddle, enigma:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery* and *tsim* *source*)
- convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort:** [nik'] *PF* adj. *nik*
- conversation, discussion:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tɪpängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)
- converse, chat, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- conversely, on the contrary:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nɪwä*
- converser, chatter:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)
- cook:** [ʔ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. 'em
- cook, cooker:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. 'emyu (derived from 'em *cook*)
- cooker, cook:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. 'emyu (derived from 'em *cook*)
- cooking pot:** [hu.ɪu] *PF* n. *huru*
- cool, chilly:** [wur] *PF* adj. *wur*
- cord:** [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *telem*
- correct path, right way (of doing something):** [ɛ.'jawɪ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawrfya* (derived from *eyawr* *correct, right* and *fya'o* *path, way, manner*)
- correct, right:** [ɛ.'jawɪ] *PF* adj. *eyawr*
- correctly, rightly:** [ni.'jawɪ] *PF* adv. *nɪyawr* (derived from *eyawr* *correct, right*)
- correctness:** [ti.'jawɪ] *PF* n. *tɪyawr* (derived from *eyawr* *correct*)
- count:** [t'i.·am] *PF* vtr. *tiam*
- country, clan or tribal domain:** [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan*; *olo'* *great; tribe, clan* and *atxkxe* *land*)
- courage, bravery:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *tɪstew*
- courageous, brave:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tɪstewnga'* (derived from *tɪstew* *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- course (as a collection of classes):** [sna.nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *sñanumultxa* (derived from *numultxa* *class (for instruction)*)
- course, direction:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *sälɛwfya* (derived from *sälɛw* *proceed* and *fya'o* *path*)
- cover:** [lɛw 's-i] *PF* vin. *lew si* (derived from *lew* *cover*)
- cover up, obfuscation:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *tɪwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)
- cover, lid:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- covering thoroughly, across:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*

coward: [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *fnawe'tu* (derived from **fnawe'** cowardly)
cowardly: [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fnawe'*
craft, master of an art, or skill, expert: [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from **tsulfä** mastery)
crayon: [ʔo.pin.vul.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *'opinvultsyip* (c.w. from **'opin** color and **vultsyip** stick)
crayon: [ʔpin.vul] *PF* n. *pinvul* (c.w. from **'opin** color and **vul** branch (of a tree)) short for *'opinvultsyip*
crazy, insane: [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔun] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from **keye'ung** insanity)
create: [ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *ngop*
creation: [sæ.'ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *sängop* (derived from **ngop** create)
creator: [ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *ngopyu* (derived from **ngop** create)
creature: [swi.'ræ] *PF* n. *swirä*
cross: [ɛm.'k.æ] *PF* vtr. *emkä* (derived from **emza'u** pass, overcome and **kä** go)
crossbow: [ʔska.lɛpʔ] *PF* n. *tskalep*
crush, trample: [sɛ.uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
cry out, call, exclaim: [l.ɛjm] *PF* vin. *leym*
cry, weep: [ʔsŋ.aw.v.ikʔ] *PF* vin. *tsngawvik*
cultural: [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *lereyfyä* (derived from **reyfyä** way of living)

CANNOT FIND OSLETTER

utterance), what (word: [ʔi.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of **pelì'u**

D

'damn!', expression of warning or frustration: [ʔwi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
daddy: [sɛm.pu] *PF* n. *sempu* (affectionate form of **sempul** father)
daily: [lɛ.'tɿ] *RL* adj. *letrr* (derived from **trr** day)
daily, every day: [fra.'tɿ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from **trr** day)
damp, moist, humid: [paj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from **pay** water and **nga'** contain)
dance: [sɛ.ɛw] *PF* vin. *srew*
danger: [hɿ.apʔ] *PF* n. *hrrap*
dangerous: [lɛ.'hɿ.apʔ] *PF* adj. *lehrrap* (derived from **hrrap** danger)

culture, way of living: [rɛj.fja] *PF* n. *reyfyä* (c.w. from **rey** live and **fyä'o** path, way)
cup: [tsŋal] *PF* n. *tsngal*
cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources: [sɛj] *PF* n. *sey*
curiosity: [ti.'no.mum] *PF* n. *tinomum* (derived from **newomum** be curious)
curious: [lɛ.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *lenomum* (derived from **newomum** be curious)
current: [lɛ.'fkɿ] *PF* adj. *lefkrr* (derived from **fikrr** this time)
current: [ʔswɛ.sja] *PF* n. *tswesya*
currently, lately: [ni.'fkɿ] *PF* adv. *nìfkrr* (derived from **fikrr** this time)
curved, rounded: [ʔko.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
cut: [m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* v. *mun'i*
cut into parts, divide: [p'i.m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *pximun'i* (c.w. from **hapxi** part and **mun'i** cut)
cut, bruise, minor wound: [sk'ir.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyip* (derived from **skxir** wound)
cute, endearing, adorable: [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
cuteness, adorableness: [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tihona* (derived from **hona** endearing)
cycle: [ʔjoʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *yo'kofya* (c.w. from **yo'ko** circle and **fyä'o** path, way)

utterance), what (word: [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelì'u* variant of **li'upe**

dank (non-animal decay), smell of decaying wood and leaves: [ŋɛtʔ] *PF* adj. *nget*
dark: [vawm] *PF* adj. *vawm*
dark color: [vawm.pin] *PF* n. *vawmpin* (derived from **vawm** dark)
darkness: [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *tìvawm* (derived from **vawm** dark)
darling, little loved one: [yawn.tu.tsjip] *PF* n. *yawntutsyip* (derived from **yawntu** loved one)
daughter: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *'ite*
dawn after sunrise: [tɿ.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *trr'ongmaw* (c.w. from **trr'ong** dawn and **maw** after)

- dawn, sunrise:** [tɾ.ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *'ong* *unfold*)
- day:** [tɾ] *PF* n. *trr*
- day of commemoration:** [ʔok.tɾ] *PF* n. *'oktrr* (c.w. from *'ok* *remembrance* and *trr* *day*)
- day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom):** [pɾ.k'ɛn.tɾ.kɾ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrkr* (c.w. from *prtte'* *pleasurable*, *kxener* *smoke*, *trr* *day* and *kr* *time*)
- dead:** [kɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *kerusey* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *r«us»ey* *alive* (*participle infix*))
- deaf:** [kak.'pam] *PF* adj. *kakpam* (derived from *pam* *sound*)
- deafness:** [ti.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *tikakpam* (derived from *kakpam* *deaf*)
- dear or cute little fire:** [t'ɛp.tʃjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *txept-syɪp* (derived from *txep* *fire*)
- death:** [k'itʔ] *PF* n. *kxix*
- death (in abstract sense):** [ti.'tɛf.kupʔ] *PF* n. *titerkup* (derived from *terkup* *die*) "Death is inevitable."
- decay, rot, degrade over time:** [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- December:** [vo.sp'i.vo.'sm] *PF* n. *vospxi'vosing* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *vosing* *twelve*)
- decide:** [p.ɛ.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *pe'un*
- decision:** [ti.'pɛ.ʔun] *PF* n. *tipe'un* (derived from *pe'un* *decide*)
- decrease:** [n.æn] *PF* vin. *nän*
- decreasingly, less and less:** [ni.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *nänän* (derived from *nän* *decrease*)
- deed, thing (action):** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- deep (physically):** [t'ukʔ] *PF* adj. *txukx*
- defeat in battle, conquer:** [l.æ.'t'ajɪ] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- defeat, an instance of defeat:** [sæ.læ.'t'ajɪ] *PF* n. *sälätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* *defeat*)
- defend, save:** [z.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- deformity, blemish, stain, flawed feature:** [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* *flawed nature*, *inherently defective*)
- degrade over time, rot, decay:** [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- degree of complexity:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *fy-inep'ang* (c.w. from *fyin* *simple* and *ep'ang* *complex*)
- degree of tightness, looseness:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *'ekxinum* (c.w. from *'ekxin* *tight* and *um* *loose*)
- deliberately, purposefully:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *nìtkan* (derived from *tikan* *aim*, *goal*, *purpose*)
- delicate, fragile:** [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
- delicious, good tasting:** [ft'i.'lof] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* *tongue* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- demand, require:** [fj.ɔʔ] *PF* vtr. *fngo'*
- demand, requirement:** [sæ.'fjɔʔ] *PF* n. *säfnego'* (derived from *fngo'* *require*)
- demon:** [vɾ.tɛpʔ] *PF* n. *vrtep*
- depart, leave:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- depend on, rely on, trust for protection:** [m.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- deputy, general, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.'na.j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- descend, come down:** [k].z'a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *kl-za'u* (c.w. from *klte* *ground* and *za'u* *come*)
- descend, go down:** [k].k.æ] *PF* vin. *klkä* (c.w. from *klpa* *bottom* and *kä* *go*)
- describe:** [sl.aʔ.tʃu] *PF* vtr. *sla'tsu*
- description:** [ti.'slaʔ.tʃu] *PF* n. *tìsla'tsu* (derived from *sla'tsu* *describe*)
- design:** [ʔo.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *'ongop* (c.w. from *'on* *shape*, *form* and *ngop* *create*)
- design (a particular instance of designing):** [sæ.'rɛ.ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *särengop* (derived from *rengop* *design*)
- design (finer detail):** [rɛ.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *rengop* (c.w. from *renu* *pattern* and *ngop* *create*)
- design (the act or art of designing):** [ti.'rɛ.ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *tìrengop* (derived from *rengop* *design*)
- designer:** [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *'ongopyu* (derived from *'ongop* *design*)
- desire:** [ti.'nɛw] *PF* n. *tìnew* (derived from *new* *want*)
- destroy:** [sk.a.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *ska'a*
- destruction:** [ti.ska.'ʔa] *PF* n. *tìska'a* (derived from *ska'a* *destroy*)
- detail-orientated (of a person), thorough:** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- detailed, fine, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hìno*
- dickhead (vulgar), butthole, asshole:** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonvää'* (c.w. from *vitra* *soul* and *onvä'* *bad-smelling*) (lit. stinksoul)
- dictionary:** [li.ʔu.pukʔ] *PF* n. *li'upuk* (c.w. from *li'u* *word* and *puk* *book* (*English loan word*))
- die:** [t'ɛf.kupʔ] *PF* vin. *terkup*

- difference:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiketeng* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same*)
- different:** [kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *keteng* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same, equal*)
- difficult, hard:** [ʔɲæ.zɪkʔ] *PF* adj. *ngäzìk*
- difficulty, problem:** [ti.'ɲæ.zɪkʔ] *PF* n. *tingäzìk* (derived from **ngäzìk** *difficult*)
- dig up:** [kɪ.'k.u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *kllkukat*
- diligently, hard:** [kawɪ] *PF* adv. *katw*
- dim:** [ʔsnu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *snumina* ofp. (refers to a 'dim' person)
- dimple:** [ʔtsɔŋ.tʂjɪp] *PF* n. *tsongtsyip* (derived from **tsong** *valley*)
- dinner, served meal:** [ʔwu.tso] *PF* n. *wutso*
- dip into liquid:** [jɛm.'fpaɪ 's:i] *PF* vin. *yemfpay si* (derived from **yemfpay** *dipping*)
- dipping, immersion (into liquid):** [jɛm.'fpaɪ] *PF* n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from **yem** *put* and **pay** *water*)
- direction, course:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewfya* (derived from **salew** *proceed* and **fya'o** *path*)
- directly, straight to the point:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *nɪyey* (derived from **yey** *straight*)
- dirty:** [ʔtɛwtʔ] *PF* adj. *tɛwtɔ*
- disadvantage, drawback, downside:** [ʔfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **kum** *result*)
- disadvantageous:** [ʔfɛ.kum.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *fekumnga'* (derived from **fekum** *disadvantage, drawback, downside*)
- disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent):** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- disagreeably, begrudgingly:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nɪwäte* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- disappear, vanish, recede from view:** [ʔɪp] *PF* vin. *'ip*
- disappointing:** [lɛ.'jɛw.la] *PF* adj. *leyewla* (derived from **yewla** *disappointment*)
- disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- discourse on, talk about, say something concerning:** [l·awkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- discover, find:** [ɸ·un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- discussion, conversation:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tɪpängkxo* (derived from **pängkxo** *chat*)
- disease, sickness, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- disorganized, chaotic, messy, in shambles:** [ʔvɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **luke** *without*)
- disparagement:** [pakʔ] *PF* part. *pak*
- display an attitude towards, treat (emotionally):** [z·ɛtʔ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
- dispute, argue:** [wæ.'t·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- dispute, argument:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tɪwäte* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- distinct, special:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- dive, duck:** [t·awŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
- diverge, change direction, go astray:** [j·akʔ s:i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from **yak** *point of divergence*)
- divide, cut into parts:** [p'i.m·un.ʔ'i] *PF* vtr. *pximun'i* (c.w. from **hapxi** *part* and **mun'i** *cut*)
- divided, torn apart, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'aw** *one*)
- division of a school, classroom:** [num.tɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from **numtseng** *school*)
- do:** [kɛm 's:i] *PF* vin. *kem si* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- do again, repeat:** [l·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- do great deeds:** [sæ.'ɾo.ʔa s:i] *PF* vin. *säro'a si* (derived from **säro'a** *great deed*)
- do mischief, be naughty:** [ʔsti.wi s:i] *PF* vin. *stiwɪ si* (derived from **stiwɪ** *mischief*)
- do not (for negative imperatives, commands only):** [ɾæ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- do wrong, mess up, foul:** [ti.'k'ɛj 's:i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from **tikxey** *incorrectness*)
- dodgy, sneaky (of a person):** [lɛt.'wan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from **tute** *person* and **wan** *hide*)
- don, put on (clothing):** [j·ɛm.stokʔ] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from **yem** *put on* and **tokx** *body*)
- done, finished:** [ha.'sɛj] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- doorway, entrance:** [ɾawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- doubt:** [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *am'a*
- down (direction):** [nɛ.'kɪ] *PF* adv. *neklɪ*
- downside, disadvantage, drawback:** [ʔfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **kum** *result*)
- drab, grey:** [ɲul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
- draw, illustrate:** [w·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *weyn*
- drawback, disadvantage, downside:** [ʔfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and

kum result)
dream: [ʼu.nil] *JC* n. *unil*
dream: [ʼu.nil s-i] *PF* vin. *unil si* (derived from *unil dream*)
dream about, dream of: [ʼu.nil.t̂s.a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream* and *tseʼa see*)
dream of, dream about: [ʼu.nil.t̂s.a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream* and *tseʼa see*)
dreamwalker: [u.nil.ti.ʼran.ju] *PF* n. *uniltiranyu* (c.w. from *unil dream* and *tiranyu walker*)
dreamwalker body, avatar: [u.nil.ti.ʼran.tokʼ] *JC,PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from *uniltiranyu dreamwalker* and *tokx body*)
drink: [n.ækʼ] *PF* vtr. *näk*
drink, something able to be drunk: [na.ʼɛf] *PF* n. *naer*
drinking gourd: [ʔɛ.ʼʔin.ʃɛj] *PF* n. *ʼeʼinsey* (c.w. from *ʼeʼin gourd* and *sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
drinking vessel made of shell: [ʼsum.sej] *PF* n. *sumsey* (c.w. from *sum shell* and *sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
drive out: [k.u.ʼf.akʼ] *PF* vtr. *kurakx*
drizzle: [tom.pa.ʼmɛjpʼ] *PF* n. *tompameyp* (derived from *tompa rain* and *meyp weak*)

E

ʼet ceteraʼ: [saj.ʼla.hɛ] *PF* adv. *saylahe* (derived from *si alahe* and *others*) (contraction)
each other: [fi.t̂sapʼ] *PF* adv. *fitsap* (c.w. from *fipo this one* and *tsapo that one*)
each time, every time, every instance: [ʼfra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo time*)
ear: [ʼmik.jun] *JC* n. *mikyun*
early: [lɛ.ʼjɛʔ.kɻ] *PF* adj. *leyeʼkrr* (derived from *yeʼkrr early*)
early: [ʼjɛʔ.kɻ] *PF* adv. *yeʼkrr* (derived from *yeʼrɪn soon* and *krr time*)
early afternoon, the time immediately after noon: [ʼkʼam.tr̂.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from *kxamtrr noon* and *maw after*)

drop: [t.uj.ʼz.upʼ] *PF* vtr. *tungzup* (c.w. from *tung allow* and *zup fall*)
drop of water: [ʼpaj.i.va] *PF* n. *payiva* (derived from *pay water* and *ilva drop*)
drop, flake, chip: [ʼil.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
drought: [ʼtom.pa.kel] *PF* n. *tompakel* (derived from *tompa rain*)
drum (made of skin): [ʼa.u] *JC* n. *au*
dry: [u.ʼkʼo] *PF* adj. *ukxo*
dry land: [ɾɛjm] *PF* n. *reym*
duck, dive: [t.ʼawɪ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
due to, because of: [ta.ʼlun] *PF* adv. *talun-*
dull (as a blade): [ʼtɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *tete*
dull, blunt (as a point): [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*
during: [ʼkr̂.ka] *PF* adv. *krrka-* (derived from *krr time*)
dusk, evening before sunset: [sɾɛ.ton.ʼʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sretonʼong* (c.w. from *sre before* and *txonʼong night-fall*)
dusk, night-fall, sunset, gloaming: [tʼon.ʼʔoŋ] *PF,Pr̂r* n. *txonʼong* (c.w. from *txon night* and *ʼong unfold*)
dust (in the air): [fwopʼ] *PF* n. *fwopx* (derived from *fwep dust* and *pìwopx cloud*)
dust (on a surface): [fwɛpʼ] *PF* n. *fwep*
dutifully, as an obligation: [ni.t̂son] *PF* adv. *nitson* (derived from *tson duty, obligation*)
duty, obligation, imposed requirement: [t̂son] *PF* n. *tson*
dwelt, live: [ʼkɛl.ku ʼs-i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from *kelku home*)

earring: [ʼmik.t̂saj] *PF* n. *miktsang* (c.w. from *mikyun ear* and *tsang piercing*)
earthquake: [k̂.ʼrikʼ] *PF* n. *kl̂rikx* (c.w. from *kl̂lte ground* and *rikx move*)
easily: [ni.ʼftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *niftue* (derived from *ftue easy*)
easy, simple: [ʼftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
eat: [j.ʼom] *PF* vtr. *yom*
eating (the act): [ti.ju.ʼsom] *PF* n. *tìyusom* (derived from *yom eat*)
echo: [ŋam] *PF* n. *ngam*
edge, brink, limit, border, end: [tʼɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
edible: [t̂suk.ʼjom] *PF* adj. *tsukyom* (derived from *yom eat*)

- edit, change (instance of), modification:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from **la-tem** change)
- egg:** ['lo.i] *PF* n. *loi*
- eight:** [vol] *PF* num. *vol*
- eighth (ordinal):** ['vol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *volve* (derived from **vol** eight)
- ejective consonant:** ['p'or.pam] *PF* n. *pxorpam* (c.w. from **pxor** explode and **pam** sound)
- elbow:** ['p'un.til] *PF* n. *pxuntil* (c.w. from **pxun** arm and **til** joint)
- elegance, grace:** ['lo.ran] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from **lor** beautiful and **ran** intrinsic character or nature)
- elevated utilitarian surface, table:** ['fjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from **fyan** constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean and **yo** surface) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanyo**.
- else, other:** ['la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
- embarrassment, humiliation, loss of face:** [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *fwɪng*
- embrace, hug:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from **meyam** hug)
- embrace, hug, hold in one's arms:** [m.ɛ.'y'am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- emerge, come out:** [wɪ.'z.a.'ʔu] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from **wrrpa** outside and **za'u** come)
- emotional let-down, disappointment, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- empty, or metaphorically: having no value:** [mɛk'] *PF* adj. *mek*
- enclosed open area, space, hollow:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- encounter, meet by chance (ii):** [ul.'t'a.r-un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from **ultxa** meeting and **run** find)
- end, conclude:** ['ʔ.iʔ..a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- end, edge, brink, limit, border:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- endearing, adorable, cute:** ['ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- endearingly, sweetly:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from **hona** endearing)
- ending, conclusion:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *ti'i'a* (derived from **'i'a** end)
- endless, boundless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from **txew** limit, border and **luke** without)
- endless, never-ending (in a temporal sense):** [tiʔ.'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *ti'iluke* (c.w. from **ti'i'a** ending, conclusion and **luke** without)
- enemy:** ['k'u.tu] *PF* n. *kxutu* (derived from **kxu** harm)
- energetic, active:** ['wa.lak'] *PF* adj. *walak*
- energy (physical or spiritual):** [sju.'ra] *PF* n. *syura*
- enigma, mystery, riddle, conundrum:** ['iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from **ingyen** feeling of mystery and **tsim** source)
- enigmatic, mysterious, puzzling:** ['iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)
- enjoyable (physically, pleasing, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- enjoyably, in a manner which is enjoyable:** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *ni'o'* (derived from **'o'** exciting)
- enough:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *nitam* (derived from **tam** suffice)
- enter:** ['fp'.æ.k-im] *PF* vin. *fpäkim*
- enthusiasm, having a good attitude:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *tiso'ha* (derived from **so'ha** be enthusiastic about)
- enthusiast), colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan:** [so.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*
- enthusiast, fan:** [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txanso'hayu* (c.w. from **txan** much and **so'ha** be enthusiastic about)
- enthusiastic, keen:** [ɛ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from **so'ha** be enthusiastic about) ofp.
- enthusiastically:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *niso'ha* (derived from **so'ha** be enthusiastic about)
- entrance, doorway:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- enviously, jealously:** [ni.'fmok'] *PF* adv. *nifmokx* (derived from **fmokx** jealousy)
- environment:** ['p'aw.ŋip'] *PF* n. *pxawngip* (c.w. from **pxaw** around and **ngip** space)
- envy, jealousy:** [fmok'] *PF* n. *fmokx*
- equal, same:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- equally, on the same level:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *ni'eng* (derived from **'engeng** level)
- er, um:** [ɪ] *PF* intj. *ɪ*
- erect, upright:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*
- erectly, rightly:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nipxim* (derived from **pxim** erect, upright)

- errand, task, step (in an instruction):** [t̄m.vi] PF n. *t̄nvi*
- error, mistake:** [k'ɛ.jɛj] PF n. *kxeyey*
- escape, flee:** [h.i.fw.o] PF vin. *hifwo*
- especially, pointedly, unambiguously:** [ni.p'i] PF adv. *n̄pxi* (derived from *pxi sharp*)
- essence, intrinsic character or nature, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] PF n. *ran*
- establish a neural connection, bond with:** [tsa.hɛjl 's.i] PF vin. *tsaheyl si* (derived from *tsaheylu bond*)
- etc), goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood:** [fɛn.tɛn] PF n. *renten*
- Eureka! I found it! I understand!:** [to.'lɛl] PF intj. *tolel* (synonym: *tslolam*)
- Eureka! I've found it!:** [fo.'lun] PF intj. *rolun*
- evaluate, taste, try, sample, check out, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] PF vtrm. *may'*
- even so, nevertheless:** [tsal.su.'ŋaj] PF adv. *tsalsungay*
- even, so much as:** [kɛŋ] PF adv. *keng*
- evening (before twilight), late afternoon:** [kajm] PF n. *kajm*
- evening before sunset, dusk:** [sɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] PF n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from *sre before* and *txon'ong night-fall*)
- event, happening:** [ti.'lɛn] Prr n. *tilen* (derived from *len happen*)
- every day, daily:** [fra.'tr̄] PF adv. *fratrr* (derived from *tr̄r day*)
- every instance, every time, each time:** [f̄ra.lo] PF adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo time*)
- every night:** [fra.'t'on] PF adv. *fratxon* (derived from *txon night*)
- every time, every instance, each time:** [f̄ra.lo] PF adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo time*)
- everyone:** [fra.po] PF pn. *frapo* (derived from *po he/she*)
- everything:** [f̄ra.'ʔu] PF pn. *fra'u* (derived from *'u thing*)
- everything is fine or OK, all is well:** [fraw.'zo] PF intj. *frawzo* (derived from *fra'u everything* and *zo be well*)
- everywhere:** [fra.t̄sɛŋ] PF adv. *fratseng* (derived from *tseng place*)
- evil:** [ti.'kawŋ] PF n. *tikawng* (derived from *kawng bad*)
- evil, bad:** [kawŋ] PF adj. *kawng*
- examination:** [ti.stɛ.'ft'aw] PF n. *t̄stɛftxaw* (derived from *stɛftxaw examine*)
- examine, check:** [st.ɛ.'ft'aw] PF vtr. *stɛftxaw*
- example:** [ti.'kɛ.noŋ] PF n. *tikenong* (derived from *kenong model*)
- excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed), hole, cavity:** [t̄soŋ.rɔp'] PF n. *tson-gropx* (c.w. from *tsong valley* and *ropx hole*)
- exceedingly great, greatest of all:** [tu.'vom] PF adj. *tuvom*
- excellent:** [t'an.t̄san] PF adj. *txantsan*
- except:** [muŋ.'wɾ̄] PF adp. *mungwrr-*
- exception:** [ti.muŋ.'wɾ̄] PF n. *t̄mungwrr* (derived from *mungwrr except*)
- excessive:** [lɛ.'hawŋ] PF adj. *lehawng* (derived from *hawng overabundance*)
- excessively, too:** [ni.'hawŋ] PF adv. *n̄hawng* (derived from *hawng overabundance*)
- excitement, fun:** [ti.'ʔoʔ] PF n. *t̄i'o'* (derived from *'o' exciting*)
- exciting, bringing fun:** [ʔoʔ] PF adj. *'o'*
- exclaim, call, cry out:** [l.ɛjm] PF vin. *leym*
- exclamation of consternation:** [a.'u] LA intj. *au*
- exclamation upon exertion, urgh:** [sa.'u] LA intj. *sau*
- exclude, keep out, bar:** [ɛ.'k'an s.i] PF vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan barricade, obstruction*)
- excuse me:** [hi.'t'o.a] PF intj. *h̄itxoā* (derived from *hi'i small* and *txoa forgiveness*)
- exemplify (ii), model, represent:** [k'ɛ.n.oŋ] or [k'ɛ.n.oŋ] PF vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke not* and *nong follow*)
- exercise, train:** [t̄sk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's.i] PF vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng training*)
- exercise, training:** [t̄sk'ɛ.kɛŋ] PF n. *tskxekeng*
- exist:** [f̄kɛj.t.ok'] PF vin. *f̄keytok* (derived from *kifkeyti tok be in the world*)
- existing at or from the start, original, first in a series:** [lɛ.'sŋæ.ʔi] PF adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i begin*)
- expansive, vast, broad:** [ho.ɛt'] PF adj. *hoet*
- expansively, in detail, thoroughly:** [ni.'no] PF adv. *n̄no*
- expect:** [sɛ.'f.ɛj] PF vtr., vin. *srefey* (c.w. from *sre+ before* and *pey wait*)

experience: [ˈli.ɛ] *PF* n. *lie*
experience: [ˈli.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *lie si* (derived from *lie experience*)
expert, master of an art, craft, or skill: [ˈtsul.ˈfæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfātu* (derived from *tsulfä mastery*)
explain (why) (ii): [o.ˈɛjk.t-iŋ] *PF* vtr. *oeyktìng* (c.w. from *oeyk cause* and *tìng give*)
explanation: [ti.ˈo.ɛjk.tiŋ] *PF* n. *tioeyktìng* (derived from «*eyk*» *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [ti.ˈwejk.tiŋ] in casual speech)
explode: [pˈoɹ] *PF* vin. *pxor*
exploit: [ˈkawŋj.s-aɹ] *PF* vtr. *kawngsar*
exploration: [ti.ˈlaŋ] *PF* n. *tilang* (derived from *lang investigate, explore*)
explore, investigate: [l-aŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
expression of surprise and pleasure, wow: [ˈtɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*

F

(for food), plate: [ˈjom.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w. from *yom eat* and *yo table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)
a few, several: [ˈʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ʔaʔaw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
face: [kɛj] *PF* n. *key*
face lead, rein: [sæ.ˈzæ.tɪpˀ] *RL,PF* n. *säzärìp* (derived from *zäʔrìp pull*)
facet, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, property: [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
facial expression: [ˈkɛy.ɛl] *PF* n. *keyrel* (c.w. from *key face* and *rel image*)
facial stripe: [pɪl] *PF* n. *pil*
fact, thing (object, abstraction): [ʔu] *PF* n. *ʔu*
fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result: [ˈn.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*
failed expectation, disappointment, emotional let-down: [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
failure (abstract concept): [ti.ˈnu.i] *PF* n. *tìnui* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
failure (particular instance of failure): [sæ.ˈnu.i] *PF* n. *sänui* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)

expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah, hell!': [ˈtsa.ˈhɛj] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
expression of warning or frustration, 'damn!': [ˈwi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
expression, bit of language: [liʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *liʔfyavi* (derived from *liʔfya language*)
exquisite, sublime in style: [ˈfjo.lupˀ] *PF* adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from *fyole sublime* and *lupra style*)
extraordinarily: [ni.ˈtʰan.kɛl.tɪ.tɪ] *PF* adv. *nìtxankeltrrrr* (derived from *txankeltrrrr extraordinary*)
extraordinary: [ˈtʰan.kɛl.tɪ.tɪ] *PF* adj. *txankeltrrrr* (derived from *txan much* and *keltrrrr unusual*)
eye: [ˈna.ri] *PF* n. *nari*
eyes (two): [mɛ.ˈna.ri] *PF* n. *menari* (derived from *me+ dual* and *nari eye*)

fair, proper, right, justified: [mu.ˈi.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
fairness, justice: [tm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* n. *tìmwä* (derived from *muiä proper, fair, right, justified*)
faithfully, firmly, steadfastly: [nik.lo.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *nìklonu* (derived from *ke lonu not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
fall: [z-upˀ] *PF* vin. *zup*
fall, autumn: [zi.si.kɪ.ˈtsawŋ] *PF* n. *zìskrrtsawŋ* (c.w. from *zìsikrr season* and *tsawŋ harvest*)
false: [ˈtslɛŋ] *PF* adj. *tsleng*
falsely: [ni.ˈtslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìtsleng* (derived from *tsleng false*)
falter, fail, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result: [ˈn.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*
falteringly, failingly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.ˈnu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
family hammock: [ˈswaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *swayni-vi* (c.w. from *soaia family* and *nivi sleeping hammock*) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
famine: [ˈsju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *syuɔekel* (derived from *syuve food*)
fan, enthusiast: [tʰan.ˈsoʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txan-soʔhayu* (c.w. from *txan much* and *soʔha be enthusiastic about*)

- fantastic, wonderful, terrific:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- far away, at a distance:** [a.'lɪm] *PF* adv. *alim* (derived from *lɪm* *far, be far*)
- fast:** [win] *PF* adj. *win*
- fast, quickly:** [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *nìwin* (derived from *win* *fast*)
- fasten, tie down:** [j.æn] *PF* vtr. *yän*
- fat (substance in meat):** ['sjɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *syewe*
- fate:** [sjaɟ] *PF* n. *syay*
- father:** ['sɛm.pul] *PF* n. *sempul*
- fatty:** ['sjɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *syewenga'* (c.w. from *syewe* *fat (substance in meat)* and *nga'* *contain*)
- favorable, auspicious:** ['ɛt.rɪpʷ] *PF* adj. *etrɪp*
- fear:** ['t'o.pu] *PF* n. *txopu*
- feat, accomplishment, great deed:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- February:** [vo.sp'i.mun] *PF* n. *vospximun* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *mune* *two*)
- feed (with dative object) (ii):** [jom.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *yomtɪŋ* (c.w. from *yom* *eat* and *tɪŋ* *give*)
- feel (not intentionally):** [z.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *zìm*
- feel, sense, perceive:** ['ʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- feel, touch, texture:** [zɪr] *PF* n. *zír*
- feeling:** [ti.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *tì'efu* (derived from *'efu* *feel*)
- feeling of mystery or incomprehension:** ['iŋ.jɛn] *PF* n. *ingyen*
- feeling of pride, pride:** ['nɪ.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- feeling quenched, satisfied from thirst by drink, slaked:** [j'ɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväŋ* (derived from *ye* *satisfied* and *väng* *thirsty*)
- female:** ['fnɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *fnele* (derived from *fnel* *kind, type*)
- female:** [lɛ.'fnɛ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *lefnele* (derived from *fnele* *female*)
- female (person):** [tu.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tuté* (derived from *tute* *person*)
- female spouse, wife:** [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *mun-txate* (derived from *muntxatu* *spouse*)
- fern:** [i.'p'a] *RL,PF* n. *ipxa*
- few:** [hol] *PF* adj. *hol*
- few, not many:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *nìhol* (derived from *hol* *few*)
- field, open terrain, plain:** ['t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- fifth (ordinal):** ['mɪ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *mrrve* (derived from *mrr* *five*)
- fight:** [w.ɛm] *PF* vin. *wem*
- fighting:** [ti.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *tiwusem* (derived from *wem* *fight*)
- fill (with dative of thing filled):** [tɛ.'ja 's-i] *PF* vin. *teya si* (derived from *teya* *full*)
- film, movie, video:** ['rɛl a.ru.'sikx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from *rel* *picture* and *rikx* *move*)
- final, last:** [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*
- finally, at long last:** [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *nì'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* *end*)
- find, discover:** [ɾ.un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hìno*
- finger:** ['zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *zekwä*
- finished, done:** [ha.'sej] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- finite, having a limit, not without bounds:** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew* *limit* and *nga'* *contain*)
- fire:** [t'ɛpʷ] *PF* n. *txep*
- firmly, carefully:** [nik.tuŋ.'zupʷ] *PF* adv. *nik-tungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup* *not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- firmly, steadfastly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from *ke lonu* *not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- first:** [ni.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *nì'awve* (derived from *'awve* *first*)
- first (ordinal):** ['ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *'awve* (derived from *'aw* *one*)
- first in a series, original, existing at or from the start:** [lɛ.'sɪæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
- fish:** [paj.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *payoang* (c.w. from *pay* *water* and *ioang* *animal*)
- fish, young of an animal, bird, insect:** ['li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- five:** [mɪ] *PF* num. *mrr*
- five day work week:** ['mɪ.tɪ] *PF* n. *mrrtrr* (derived from *mrr* *five* and *trr* *day*)
- fix, heal:** [zɛj.'k-o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from *zo* *be well* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- flake, drop, chip:** ['ɪl.va] *PF* n. *ilva*
- flavor, taste:** [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
- flawed feature, blemish, deformity, stain:** ['fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from

- fe'ran** *flawed nature, inherently defective)*
flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective: [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and *ran* intrinsic character or nature)
- flawless, be perfect:** [j·oʔʔ] *PF* *svin.* *yo'*
flawlessly, perfectly: [ni.'joʔʔ] *PF* adv. *nìyo'* (derived from *yo'* be perfect)
- flee, escape:** [h·i.fw·o] *PF* *vin.* *hifwo*
flesh, food made from animal origin: [vɛj] *PF* n. *vey*
flight (an instance of flying): [sæ.'tswaj.on] *PF* n. *sätswayon* (derived from *tswayon* fly)
float in the air, hover: [l·m] *PF* *vin.* *lìng*
flood: [la.maj.'t'a] *PF* n. *lamaytxa*
flour: [tsjo] *PF* n. *tsyö*
flow: [tswɛ.sja s·i] *PF* *vin.* *tswesya si* (derived from *tswesya* current)
flower: [sju.laj] *PF* n. *syulang*
fluent (for speech): [naw.'fwɛ] *PF* adj. *nawfwɛ*
 Contraction of *na hufwe*
fly: [tsw·aj·on] *PF* *vin.* *tswayon*
focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in: [k'an.ʔ·m] *PF* *vtr.* *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan* aim and 'in be busy)
focus one's attention, concentrate: [k'an.fp·il] *PF* *vin.* *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan* aim and *fpil* think)
fog, mist, steam: [ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* air and *pay* water)
foggy, misty: [lɛ.'ja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay* fog)
follow, proceed after: [n·on] *PF* *vtr.* *nong*
follow, track: [s·ut'] *PF* *vtr.* *sutx*
following common sense, of course, logically: [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nìlun*
following, by, via, according to: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised): [sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuve*
food made from animal origin, flesh: [vɛj] *PF* n. *vey*
food made from flour: [tsjo.sju] *PF* n. *tsyosyu* (c.w. from *tsyö* flour and *syuve* food)
food tray: [sju.smuj] *PF* n. *syusmung* (c.w. from *syuve* food and *smung* transportation device)
food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines): [nik.tsjɛj] *PF* n. *niktsyey* (c.w. from *nik* convenient and *tsyey* snack, light meal)
foolish, ignorant: [ja.j.makʔ] *PF* adj. *yaymak*
foot: [vɛ.nu] *PF* n. *venu*
for a long time: [t'aŋ.'kɪ] *PF* adv. *txankrr* (c.w. from *txan* much and *krr* time)
for example, as an example: [nat.'kɛ.non] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na* like, as and *tikenong* example)
for the benefit of, for the sake of: [fpi] *PF* adp. *fpi+*
for the sake of, for the benefit of: [fpi] *PF* adp. *fpi+*
forbidden: [k'a.ni] *PF* adj. *kxani*
forehead, brow: [za.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *zare'* (c.w. from *zapxi* front and *re'o* head)
forest: [naʔ.lm] *PF* n. *na'ring*
forest canopy: [u.tu] *PF* n. *utu*
forever, never-endingly: [nit.'ʔi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nit'iluke* (c.w. from *t'i'a* ending, conclusion and *luke* without)
forget: [tsw·aʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *tswa'*
forgettable: [tsuk.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsuktswa'* (derived from *tswa'* forget)
forgiveness: [t'o.a] *PF* n. *txoa*
fork, branch, point of divergence: [jakʔ] *PF* n. *yak*
forked lightning: [a.'tan.zaw] *PF* n. *atanzaw* (derived from *atan* light and *swizaw* arrow)
form, shape: [ʔon] *PF* n. 'on
formal: [skɛ.pɛkʔ] *PF* adj. *skepek*
former, old: [spu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
foul, mess up, do wrong: [ti.'k'ɛj 's·i] *PF* *vin.* *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey* incorrectness)
four: [tsim] *PF* num. *tsìng*
fourth (ordinal): [tsi.vɛ] *PF* adj. *tsìve* (derived from *tsìng* four)
fragile, delicate: [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
free time, the absence of business: [tik.'ʔim] *PF* n. *tik'in* (derived from 'in be busy)
free, unblocked, unobstructed, clear: [kaw.'k'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke 'aw* not one and *ekxan* barricade, obstruction)
freeze (something): [lɛjr s·i] *PF* *vin.* *leyr si* (derived from *leyr* frozen)
frenzied, hurried: [lɛ.'t'i] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from *txi* hurry)
frenzy, hurry, hurriedness: [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*

fresh, appealing as food: [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
fretfully, worryingly: [ni.'squm] *PF* adv. *nĩsngum* (derived from **sngum** worry)
Friday: [tɿ.'pu.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrpuve* (c.w. from **trr day** and **puve** sixth)
friend: [ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *'eylan*
friendship: [tɿ.'ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *tì'eylan* (derived from **'eylan** friend)
frighten: [t'o.pu slɛj.'k.u] *PF* vtr. *txopu sleyku* (derived from **txopu** fear and **sleyku** produce)
frightening, scary: [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
from (direction): [ftu] *PF* adp. *ftu-*
from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words): [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
from (temporal sense with other time words), from (locative): [ta] *PF* adp. *ta-*
from above: [ta.'ʔɛm] *PF* adv. *ta'em*
from among: [ta.'kipʔ] *PF* adp. *takip-* (c.w. from **ta** from and **kip-** among)
from inside, out of: [ftum.fa] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from **mifa** inside)
from now (in the future): [ka.j] *PF* adp. *kay-*
from the reason, because: [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from **ta** from and **lun** reason)
from the reason, because: [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
from up among: [ta.'fkɪpʔ] *PF* adp. *tafkɪp-* (c.w. from **ta** from and **fkɪp-** up among)
front (part or section): [za.'p'i] *PF* n. *zaxxi* (derived from **hapxi** part)
frozen: [lɛjr] *PF* adj. *leyr*

G

a group or party of people: [p'o.ŋu] *PF* n. *pon-gu* (derived from **po** he/she) ofp.
gain knowledge from sensory input, read (e.g. the forest): [i.'n.an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
gain, advantage, benefit, upside: [tsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** improve, get better and **kum** result)
game: [u.'van] *PF* n. *uvan*
gap, breach: [mek.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from **mek** empty and **tseng** place)
garbage dump, rubbish place: [sŋɛl.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from **sngel** garbage and

fruit: [ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *mauti*
fruitlessly, failingly, falteringly, in vain, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nĩnu* (derived from **nui** fail, falter)
fuel: [ɾɛm] *PF* n. *rem*
full: [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *teya*
full fruition, ripeness, maturity: [tɿ.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn** ripe, mature)
full of self-pride: [lɛ.sno.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *lesnonrra* (derived from **snonrra** self-pride)
full, satisfied from hunger: [jɛ.hakʔ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from **ye** full and **ohakx** hungry)
full, satisfied, content, satiated: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
fun, excitement: [tɿ.'ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *tì'o'* (derived from **'o'** exciting)
functional clothing (item of): [p'ɛn] *PF* n. *px-en*
fundamentally, basically, in essence: [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *nĩran* (derived from **ran** intrinsic character or nature)
fungus, mushroom: [sp'am] *PF* n. *spxam*
funny story, joke: [haŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvur* (c.w. from **hangham** laugh and **vur** story)
funny, humorous, amusing: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*
funny, strange: [hi.jikʔ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
furthermore, besides, additionally: [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nĩsung* (derived from **sung** add)
future: [zu.'saw.kɿ] *PF* n. *zusawkrr* (c.w. from **z«us»a'u** coming and **krr** time)

tseng place)

garbage, trash, rubbish: [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
gather growing food from the forest; pick; harvest (in agriculture): [ts'awn] *PF* vtr. *tsawn*
gather, collect: [st'af.s-im] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
gathering place: [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* n. *mo'ara*
gel, viscous liquid: [k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *kxumpay* (derived from **kxum** viscous, gelatinous, thick)
gelatinous, viscous, thick: [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*

- general, deputy, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.'na:j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* leader)
- gentle, mild, tender (people or things):** [flɹ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- gentleness, tenderness:** [ti.'flɹ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr* gentle)
- gently, tenderly:** [ni.'flɹ] *PF* adv. *niflrr* (derived from *flrr* gentle)
- get better, improve:** [t̂san.ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan* good and 'ul increase)
- get caught in something, become stuck:** [n·ipʔ] *PF* vin. *nip*
- get fixed (ii), heal, become well:** [ʔo.sl·u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo* be well and *slu* become)
- get it, I understand:** [t̂slo.'lam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam* understand and «ol» perfective aspect infix)
- get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself, move on:** [w·a.'l·ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
- get to a place, arrive:** [p·a.t·ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*
- get worse, worsen:** [fɛ.ʔ·ul] *PF* vin. *fe'ul* (c.w. from *fe'* bad and 'ul increase)
- get, acquire:** [k·a.n·om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- giant loom, mother loom:** [sa.'ʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from *sa'nok* mother and 'ewrang loom)
- gift:** [st'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *stxeli*
- girl:** [ʔɛ.ve.ŋɛ] *PF* n. 'evenge (derived from 'eveng child)
- girl (colloquial):** [ʔɛ.ve] *PF* n. 'eve (derived from 'evenge girl)
- give:** [t·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *tìng*
- give birth to:** [n·okʔ] *PF* vtr. *nokx*
- give ground, back down:** [t·iŋ t̂sɛŋ] *PF* vin. *tìng tseng* (derived from *tìng* give and *tseng* ground)
- give out a tune or melody, sing wordlessly:** [t·iŋ lawɹ] *PF* vin. *tìng lawɹ* (derived from *tìng* give and *lawɹ* melody)
- give shape (to something), shape:** [ʔon s·i] *PF* vin. 'on si (derived from 'on shape)
- give speech, orate:** [ft'·u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from *täftxu* weave and *li'u* word)
- give thanks, thank:** [i.'ra.jo 's·i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo* thanks)
- give up, surrender, concede defeat:** [v·ɛ.l·ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- gladly, pleurably, with pleasure:** [ni.'pɹ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprrte'* (derived from *prte'* pleasurable)
- gloaming, night-fall, sunset, dusk:** [t'·on.'ʔon] *PF,PrT* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* night and 'ong unfold)
- glove:** [hawɹ.'t̂sjokʔ] *PF* n. *hawntsyokx* (c.w. from *hawnu* protect and *tsyokx* hand)
- glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp:** [sæ.'nɹ] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr* glow)
- glow, be luminous:** [n·ɹ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- go:** [k·æ] *PF* vin. *kä*
- go astray, diverge, change direction:** [j·akʔ s·i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* point of divergence)
- go astray, fail, falter, not obtain expected or desired result:** [n·u·i] *PF* vin. *nui*
- go down, descend:** [kɹ.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *klkä* (c.w. from *klpa* bottom and *kä* go)
- go to the bathroom, relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom:** [fiŋ·æʔ] *PF* vin. *fngä'*
- go up, ascend:** [fæ.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *fäkä* (c.w. from *fäpa* top and *kä* go)
- go, proceed:** [s·a.'l·ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- goal, aim, purpose, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan* aim)
- goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc):** [rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*
- good (abstract concept), goodness:** [t̂sil.'t̂san] *PF* n. *tsiltsan* (derived from *siltsan* good)
- good (of its kind), well done:** [sil.'tsan] *PF* adj. *siltsan*
- good looking, handsome:** [saj.rɪpʔ] *PF* adj. *sayrɪp ofp*. (male)
- good tasting, delicious:** [ft'i.'lor] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxì* tongue and *lor* beautiful)
- good-smelling:** [on.'lor] *PF* adj. *onlor* (c.w. from *ontu* nose and *lor* pleasant to the senses)
- goodness, good (abstract concept):** [t̂sil.'t̂san] *PF* n. *tsiltsan* (derived from *siltsan* good)
- gourd, pod:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. 'e'in
- grab:** [n·i.'æ] *PF* vtr. *niä*
- grace, elegance:** [lo.ran] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from *lor* beautiful and *ran* intrinsic character or nature)
- grant (ii):** [tɛ.'swɔ.t·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *teswotìng* (c.w. from *tìng* give)

grasp, hold in the hand, grip: [fj·ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
grass: [ʰzɛ.swa] *PF* n. *zeswa*
grassroots movement: [ŋɪ.pɔ.ŋu] *PF* n. *ngrr-pongu* (c.w. from **ngrr** root and **pongu** party)
grassy: [lɛ.ʰzɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *lezeswa* (derived from **zeswa** grass)
gravel: [nikʰ] *PF* n. *nikx*
great deed, feat, accomplishment: [sæ.ʰro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
great joy: [ʰlaw.nol] *PF* n. *lawnol*
great person: [ʰnawm.tu] *PF* n. *nawmtu* (derived from **nawm** great)
great, noble: [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
greatest of all, exceedingly great: [tu.ʰvom] *PF* adj. *tuvom*
greed: [ti.ʰt'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *tixanew* (derived from **txanew** greedy)
greedy: [ʰt'a.nɛw] *PF* adj. *txanew* (c.w. from **txan** much and **new** want)
green, blue: [ʰɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ean*
green, blue: [ʰɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from **ean** blue, green)
greet, say hello: [kal.ʰtɪ 's:i] *PF* vin. *kaltxi si* (derived from **kaltxi** hello)
grey: [ŋul.pin] *PF* n. *ngulpin* (derived from **ngul** grey, drab)
grey, drab: [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*

H

'How sad!', unhappy, upset: [kɛ.ʰft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
hail: [ʰtsk'aj.ʰtsjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *tskxaytsyip* (derived from **tskxepay** ice)
hair: [ʰnik.tɛ] *PF* n. *nikre*
hair adornment: [nik.ʰro.i] *PF* n. *nikroi* (c.w. from **nikre** hair and **ioi** adornment)
half: [mawl] *PF* n. *mawl*
halt: [t'·ɛj] *PF* v. *txey*
hamper or suspended rack: [ʰkur.fjan] *PF* n. *kurfyan* (c.w. from **kur** hang and **fyan** constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean)
hand: [ʰtsjokʰ] *PF* n. *tsyokx*
hand-sized, kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages): [ʰswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from **swoa** intoxicating beverage or "sprints"

grief: [a.ʰfpawŋ] *PF* n. *afpawng*
grieve: [a.ʰfpawŋ s:i] *PF* vin. *afpawng si* (derived from **afpawng** grief)
grievingly, with grief: [na.ʰfpawŋ] *PF* adv. *nafpawng* (derived from **afpawng** grief)
grip, hold in the hand, grasp: [fj·ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
ground: [ʰkɪ.tɛ] *PF* n. *klte*
ground rack (for smoking meats): [ʰmɛɪ.ki] *PF* n. *merki*
group, set, pile, clump, stand: [ʰsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp*.
grow: [ʰtsawl 'sl·u] *PF* vin. *tsawl slu* (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **slu** become)
grow; germinate and develop (of a plant): [p·aw] *PF* vin. *paw*
growth: [ti.ʰpaw] *PF* n. *tìpaw*
guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
guest, visitor: [ʰfɪ.tu] *PF* n. *frttu*
guidance: [ti.fja.wm.ʰt'u] *PF* n. *tifyawìntxu* (derived from **fyawìntxu** guide)
guide: [fja.wm.ʰt'u.ju] *PF* n. *fyawìntxuyu* (derived from **fyawìntxu** guide)
guide (with dative of thing guided): [fja.w·m.ʰt'·u] *PF* vin. *fyawìntxu* (c.w. from **fya'o** path and **wìntxu** show)
guideline, rule: [ko.ʰtɛn] *PF* n. *koren*

and **sey** cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)

handle: [sæ.ʰfjɛpʰ] *PF* n. *säfyep* (derived from **fyep** hold in the hand)
handsome, good looking: [ʰsaj.rɪpʰ] *PF* adj. *sayrìp ofp*. (male)
hang: [k·ur] *PF* vin. *kur*
hang out with, spend time with: [ʰk·æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*
hanging vine: [ʰʔa.na] *PF* n. *'ana*
happen, occur: [l·ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*
happening, event: [ti.ʰlɛn] *PF* n. *tilen* (derived from **len** happen)
happily, luckily: [ʰnɛt.rɪpʰ] *PF* adv. *netrìp*
happiness, well-being, peace: [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
happy (of people): [nit.ʰram] *PF* adj. *nitram*

- happy occasion, celebration:** [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *ftxožä*
- happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from **fpom** *happiness, peace*) nfp.
- hard:** [t'a?] *PF* adj. *txa'*
- hard, difficult:** ['ŋæ.zik'] *PF* adj. *ngäzik*
- hard, diligently:** [kawl] *PF* adv. *kawl*
- harm:** [k'u] *PF* n. *kxu*
- harm:** [k'u s-i] *PF* vin. *kxu si* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)
- harmonious:** [mɛ.'ʔɛm] *PF* adj. *me'em*
- harmony (general sense):** [ti.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *tìme'em* (derived from **me'em** *harmonious*)
- harmony, living at one with nature:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *meoauiniaea*
- hat:** [haw.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *hawre'* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect and re'o head*)
- hate:** [v-ɛʔ.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *ve'kì*
- hateful:** [fkaɟ] *PF* adj. *fkay*
- hatred:** [ti.vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* n. *tìve'kì* (derived from **ve'kì** *hate*)
- have a relationship with, connect, relate to:** [t'a.ɾ-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- have some positive value, be of value, be worth something:** [l-ɛɟ] *PF* vin. *ley*
- having a good attitude, enthusiasm:** [ti.'soʔ.ɦa] *PF* n. *tìso'ha* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- having a limit, not without bounds, finite:** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from **txew** *limit and nga'* *contain*)
- having to do with the Na'vi, the People:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- he (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *poan* (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- he, she:** [po] *PF* pn. *po*
- head:** [rɛ.'ʔo] *PF* n. *re'o*
- heal, become well, get fixed (ii):** [zo.sl-u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from **zo** *be well* and **slu** *become*)
- heal, fix:** [zɛj.'k-o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from **zo** *be well* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- health (physical):** [fpom.'tok'] *PF* n. *fpomtokx* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being* and **tokx** *body*) ofp.
- health or well-being (mental):** [fpom.'ron] *PF* n. *fpomron* (derived from **fpom** *well-being* and **ronsem** *mind*) ofp.
- healthful (mentally):** [fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fpomronga'* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **ronsem** *mind*) nfp.
- healthful (physically):** [fpom.'tok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **tokx** *body*) nfp.
- healthy (mentally):** [lɛ.'fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *lefpomron* (derived from **fpomron** *health or well-being (mentally)*) ofp.
- healthy (physically) :** [lɛ.'fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *lefpomtokx* (derived from **fpomtokx** *health (physical)*) ofp.
- hear:** [st-awm] *PF* vtr. *stawm*
- heart:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan] *PF* n. *txe'lan*
- heartbeat:** [t'ɛʔ.'lan.koŋ] *PF* n. *txe'lankong* (c.w. from **txe'lan** *heart* and **'ekong** *beat*)
- heat:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *tìsom* (derived from **som** *hot*)
- heavy (physical weight):** [ku.'ʔup'] *PF* adj. *ku'up*
- heavy rain, rainstorm:** [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *txantompa* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tompa** *rain*)
- heed, obey:** [l-ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *lek*
- heimat (ger.), personally significant or beloved place:** [t'an.'wɛ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
- hell!, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah:** [t'sa.'hɛɟ] *ZS* intj. *tɕa-hey*
- hello:** [kal.'t'i] *PF* intj. *kaltxi*
- hello (casual):** [k'i] *PF* intj. *kxi* (derived from **kaltxi** *hello*) colloquial, shortened form of *kaltxi*
- help:** ['srɯŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. *srung si* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- help, assistance:** [srɯŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- helper, assistant:** ['srɯŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- helpful:** ['srɯ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *srunga'* (derived from **srung** *help*) nfp.
- helpful hint, tip:** ['srɯŋ.tɕjɪp'] *PF* n. *srungtsyɪp* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- her own, his own, its own:** [sɛ.jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- here, this place:** [fi.tɕɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fitseng(e)* (derived from **tseng** *place*)

- heritage:** [sa.'tuʔ.li] *PF* n. *satu'li* (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)
- hero:** [t'an.tstɛw] *PF* n. *txantstew* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tstew** *brave*)
- hesitant, in a state of hesitation:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hesitantly:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nihipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hesitate, hold back for a short time:** [hi.pɛj] *PF* vin. *hipey* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
- hesitation:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *tihipey* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- hide:** [w.an] *PF* vtr. *wan*
- high:** [k'ajl] *PF* adj. *kxayl*
- high level:** [k'ajl.ji] *PF* n. *kxaylyi* (c.w. from **kxayl** *high* and **yi** *level*)
- hill:** [ram.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *ramtsyip* (derived from **ram** *mountain*)
- hinder:** [h.ul.tst'ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hultstxem*
- hinge, joint:** [til] *PF* n. *til*
- hip:** [ʔʰ.ŋo] *PF* n. *'llngo*
- his own, her own, its own:** [sne.jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- hiss:** [o.'iss s-i] *PF* vin. *oïss si* (derived from **oïss** *angry snarl*)
- history (ancient):** [ʔok.'rol] *PF* n. *'okrol* (derived from **'ok** *remembrance* and **rol** *sing*)
- history (non-ancient):** [ʔok.'vur] *PF* n. *'okour* (c.w. from **'ok** *remembrance* and **vur** *story*)
- hobby, pleasure-yielding activity:** [sæ.'su.lm] *PF* n. *säsulin* (derived from **sulin** *be busy (positive sense)*)
- hold back for a short time, hesitate:** [hi.pɛj] *PF* vin. *hipey* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
- hold in one's arms, hug, embrace:** [m.ɛ.'y.am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- hold in the hand, grasp, grip:** [fj.ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
- hold off, suspend action:** [fp.akʔ] *PF* vin. *fpak*
- hole (going clear through an object):** [ropʔ] *PF* n. *ropx*
- hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [tsoŋ.ropʔ] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from **tsong** *valley* and **ropx** *hole*)
- hollow, not solid:** [mo.mɛkʔ] *PF* adj. *momek*
- hollow, space, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- home, house:** [kɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- honor:** [mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* n. *meuia*
- honor:** [mɛ.'u.i.a s-i] *PF* vin. *meuia si* (derived from **meuia** *honor*)
- honorable, honorably:** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meuianga'* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **nga'** *contain*)
- honorably, honorable:** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meuianga'* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **nga'** *contain*)
- hook (for hanging or suspending an item):** [kur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *kurfyavi* (derived from **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- hope (abstract concept):** [tsil.'pej] *PF* n. *tsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- hope (particular instance):** [sæ.sil.'pej] *PF* n. *säsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- hope (with tsni for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii):** [sil.'pɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)
- hopefully:** [ni.sil.'pej] *PF* adv. *nìsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- horizon, skyline:** [taw.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *tawtxew* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **txew** *edge*)
- horizontally:** [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *nìtxay* (derived from **txay** *be horizontal*)
- horn of an animal:** [slukʔ] *PF* n. *slukx*
- horn, wind instrument:** [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *pawk*
- horrible, terrible, awful:** [fp'a.mo] *PF* adj. *fpxamo*
- horribly, terribly, awfully:** [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *nìfpxamo* (derived from **fpxamo** *horrible*)
- horror:** [ti.'fp'a.mo] *PF* n. *tìfpxamo* (derived from **fpxamo** *horrible*)
- hot:** [som] *PF* adj. *som*
- house, home:** [kɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- hover, float in the air:** [l-iŋ] *PF* vin. *liŋ*
- how:** [fja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyape* variant of **pefyä**
- how:** [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *pefyä* variant of **fyape**
- how complex?:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *pefy-inep'ang* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **fyinep'angpe**
- how complex?:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyinep'angpe* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **pefyinep'ang**

- how many:** [pol.'p'aj] *PF* inter. *polpxay* (c.w. from *holpxay number* and *pe how*)
- how many:** [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *holpxaype* (c.w. from *holpxay number* and *pe how*)
- how much:** [hɪm.'t'am.pɛ] *PF* inter. *hìmtxampe* variant of *pìmtxan*
- how much:** [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *pìmtxan* variant of *hìmtxampe*
- how tight, loose?:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *pekxinum* (derived from *'ekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- how tight, loose?:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from *'ekxinum tightness, looseness*)
- how wide?, what width:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛpʔ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from *snep narrow* variant of *slosneppe*)
- how wide?, what width:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from *snep narrow* variant of *peslosnep*)
- however:** [ɲi.'an] *PF,SW* adv. *ngian*
- howl:** [f'o.'ɲu.waj] *PF* vin. *ronguway* (derived from *rol sing* and *nguway howl*)
- howl, viperwolf cry:** [ɲu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from *way song*)
- howler:** [ro.'ɲu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *ronguwayyu* (derived from *ronguway howl*)
- hug, embrace:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from *meyam hug*)
- hug, embrace, hold in one's arms:** [m.ɛ.'y'am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- humid, moist, damp:** [paj.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from *pay water* and *nga' contain*)
- humiliate:** [fwɪŋ s'i] *PF* vin. *fwìng si* (derived from *fwìng humiliation*)
- humiliation, embarrassment, loss of face:** [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *fwìng*
- humor:** [ti.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *tì'ipu* (derived from *'ipu humorous*)
- humorous, funny, amusing:** [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*
- hunch, guess, informed guess, intuition:** [ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *'en*
- hunger:** [ti.o.'hak'] *PF* n. *tìohakx* (derived from *ohakx hungry*)
- hungry:** [o.'hak'] *PF* adj. *ohakx*
- hunt:** [t'a.f-on] *JC,PF* vtr. *taron*
- hunt:** [sæ.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *sätaron* (derived from *taron hunt*)
- hunted thing, prey:** [smaɾ] *PF* n. *smar*
- hunter:** [t'a.ron.ju] *JC,PF* n. *taronyu* (c.w. from *taron hunt* and *-yu agent suffix*)
- hunting:** [ti.tu.'sa.ron] *PF* n. *titusaron* (derived from *taron hunt*)
- hunting:** [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *titaron* (derived from *taron hunt*)
- hurried, frenzied:** [lɛ.'t'i] *PF* adj. *letxi* (derived from *txi hurry*)
- hurriedly, in a frenzied way:** [ɲl.'t'i] *PF* adv. *nìtxi* (derived from *txi hurry*)
- hurriedness, hurry, frenzy:** [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*
- hurry:** [win sæ.'p-i] *PF* vin. *win säpi* (c.w. from *win fast* and *s«äp»i do (reflexive)*)
- hurry, hurriedness, frenzy:** [t'i] *PF* n. *txi*
- hurt (someone or something):** [ti.'sɾaw se.j.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *tisraw seyki* (c.w. from *tisraw pain* and *s«eyk»i make (causative)*)
- hurt, be painful:** [ti.'sɾaw 's-i] *PF* vin. *tisraw si* (derived from *tisraw pain*)
- husband, male spouse:** [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *muntxatan* (derived from *muntxatu spouse*)

I

- in vain, useless:** [kɛl.'saɾ] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from *ke not* and *lesar useful*)
- I (deferential or ceremonial form):** [o.he] *PF* pn. *ohe*
- I mean, rather (self-correcting):** [ko.'lan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from *kan aim, intend*)
- I understand, get it:** [tslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam understand* and *«ol» perfective aspect infix*)
- I, me:** [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *oe*
- ice:** [t'sk'ɛ.paj] *PF* n. *tskxepay* (derived from *tskxe stone* and *pay water*)
- idea:** [sæ.'fpil] *PF* n. *säfpil* (derived from *fpil think*)
- idiot, moron:** [sk'awɲ] *PF* n. *skxawng*
- if:** [t'o] *PF* conj. *txo*
- if (counterfactual use):** [zun] *PF* conj. *zun*
- if not, or else, otherwise:** [t'o.ke.fjaw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o'-aw if not one path*)

- ignorant, foolish:** [ˈja.j.makʰ] *PF* adj. *yaymak*
ignore, not notice, snub: [j.æˈkʰ] *PF* vtr. *yäkx*
illness, disease, sickness: [sæ.ˈspʰin] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin* *sick*)
illustrate, draw: [w.ɛjɪn] *PF* vtr. *weyn*
image, picture: [ɾɛl] *PF* n. *rel*
imaginary: [lɛ.ˈron.sɾɛl] *PF* adj. *leronsrel* (derived from *ronsreIngop* *imagine*)
imagination: [ti.ˈron.sɾɛl] *PF* n. *tironsrel* (derived from *ronsreIngop* *imagine*)
imitate, reflect: [ɾɪɪ.ɪf s-i] *PF* vin. *rì'ir si* (derived from *rì'ir* *reflection*)
immaturely, like a child: [ni.ˈʔɛ.vɛɪ] *PF* adv. *nì'eveng* (derived from *'eveng* *child*)
immediately (not as soon as pxiswaway): [p'i.jɛʔ.ɪm] *PF* adv. *pxiye'rin* (c.w. from *ye'rin* *soon* and *pxi* *sharp*)
immersion (into liquid), dipping: [jɛm.ˈfpaɪ] *PF* n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from *yem* *put* and *pay* *water*)
impatient: [kɛ.lɛm.ˈwɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *kelemweypey* (derived from *ke* *not* and *lemweypey* *patient*)
impatiently: [ni.kɛm.ˈwɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nike-mweypey* (derived from *ke* *not* and *lemweypey* *patient*)
importance, meaning, significance: [wa.ˈwɛ] *PF* n. *wawɛ*
important: [lɛ.ˈtsɾan.tɛn] *PF* adj. *letsranten* (derived from *tsranten* *matter*)
imposed requirement, obligation, duty: [tsɒn] *PF* n. *tson*
impossible: [kɛl.ˈtsun] *PF* adj. *keltsun* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *tsun* *be able*)
improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified: [kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
improve, get better: [ˈtsan.ʔ.ɪl] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *'ul* *increase*)
improvement (in the general or abstract sense): [ti.ˈtsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *titsan'ul* (derived from *tsan'ul* *improve*)
improvement (specific instance): [sæ.ˈtsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *sätsan'ul* (derived from *tsan'ul* *improve*)
in a communal manner, communally: [ni.ˈjɪ] *PF* adv. *nìyll* (derived from *yɪl* *communal*)
in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations: [ni.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nìyewla* (derived from *yewla* *disappointment*)
in a fashion as if one's life were at stake: [nɛm.ˈɾɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *nemrey* (derived from *emrey* *survive*)
in a frenzied way, hurriedly: [ni.ˈt'i] *PF* adv. *nìtxi* (derived from *txi* *hurry*)
in a liquid way, by drinking: [ni.ˈnækʰ] *PF* adv. *nìnäk* (derived from *näk* *drink*)
in a manner: [ni.ˈfja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *nìfyä'o* (derived from *fya'o* *way*)
in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably: [ni.ˈʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *nì'o'* (derived from *'o'* *exciting*)
in a mediocre manner: [nik.ˈsɾan] *PF* adv. *nìks-ran* (derived from *kesran* *mediocre*)
in a puzzling fashion, mysteriously: [niŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *ningyen* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
in a smart way, intelligently: [ni.ˈka.nu] *PF* adv. *nìkanu* (derived from *kanu* *smart*)
in a state of hesitation, hesitant: [lɛ.ˈhi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehìpey* (derived from *hìpey* *hesitate*)
in a straight line, straight ahead: [ni.ˈjɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nìyeyfya* (derived from *yeyfya* *straight line*)
in a way failing to meet expectations, in a disappointing fashion: [ni.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nìyewla* (derived from *yewla* *disappointment*)
in a whisper, by whispering: [ni.ˈtsɪ.syi] *PF* adv. *nìtsisyì* (derived from *tsisyì* *whisper, v.*)
in a whistling manner, by whistling: [ni.ˈfwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *nìfwefwi* (derived from *fwefwi* *whistle*)
in advance: [ni.ˈli] *PF* adv. *nìli* (derived from *li* *already*)
in an iron grip, tightly: [ni.ˈsjɛpʰ] *PF* adv. *nìsyep* (derived from *syep* *trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
in an original way, originally, with originality: [ni.ˈtsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
in answer, back, in response: [ni.ˈʔɛjɪ] *PF* adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* *answer*)
in detail, expansively, thoroughly: [ni.ˈno] *PF* adv. *nìno*
in essence, basically, fundamentally: [ni.ˈran] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran* *intrinsic*)

- character or nature*
- in every way:** [ˈfra.fja] *PF* adv. *fracya* (c.w. from *fra'u everything* and *fya'o way*)
- in exchange for:** [ˈjo.a] *PF* adp. *yoa-*
- in front of (place), before:** [ˈe.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- in hiding, secretly, by hiding:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *nìwan* (derived from *wan hide*)
- in imagination, by imagination:** [ni.'ron.sɛɛl] *PF* adv. *nìronsrel* (derived from *rons-relngop imagine*)
- in just a second from now:** [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *pxiswaway* (c.w. from *swaw moment* and *ay future marker*)
- in layers:** [ni.'frir] *PF* adv. *nìfrir* (derived from *frir layer*)
- in order to, so that:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- in other words, that is:** [ˈa.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from *a subordinator* and *lu be*) (Used for appositions)
- in poor taste, tacky:** [ˈfɛ.lupʰ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *lupra style*)
- in response, back, in answer:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- in season (of foods, vegetable or animal):** [ki.'mar] *PF* adj. *kimar*
- in shambles, chaotic, messy, disorganized:** [ˈvɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *luke without*)
- in that case, so:** [ha] *PF* adv. *ha*
- in the capacity of, something as, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- in the meantime, until then:** [tsa.'kr.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from *tsakrr then* and *vay up to*)
- in the right season, opportunely:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nìkmar* (derived from *kimar in season*)
- in this regard, related to this matter:** [mi.'ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *miftxele*
- in toto, all (of), completely:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx totality, whole*)
- in vain, failingly, falteringly, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
- in, on:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mì+*
- inappropriate, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, unexpected or startling:** [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng overabundance* and *pam sound*)
- incessantly, continuously, without stopping:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke without* and *ftang stop*)
- incidentally, by the way:** [ni.'viŋ.kapʰ] *PF* adv. *nìvingkap* (derived from *vingkap occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
- incorrect, wrong, not right:** [kɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *keyawɾ* (c.w. from *ke not* and *eyawɾ correct*)
- incorrectness, mistakeness:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *tikxey* (derived from *kxeyey mistake*)
- increase:** [ʔ'ul] *PF* vin. *'ul*
- increase:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *tì'ul*
- increasingly, more and more:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *nì'ul'ul* (derived from *'ul increase*)
- indicate, point at:** [v-] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- indication, sign, signal:** [sæ.'v] *PF* n. *sävll* (derived from *vll indicate, point at*)
- individuality (negative connotation), selfishness:** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *tì'awpo* (derived from *'awpo one individual*)
- infant, baby:** [pɾ.nɛn] *PF* n. *prnen*
- infinite, uncountable:** [kɛ.ʰsuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk- not able to do* and *tiam count*)
- infix:** [ˈkɛm.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *kemli'uvi* (derived from *kemli'u verb*)
- informed guess, guess, hunch, intuition:** [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
- inherently enhance, fit, suit, complement:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- initial location, beginning, starting position:** [sŋæ.ʔi.ʰsɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i start* and *tseng place*)
- injustice, unfairness:** [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from *kemwiä improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- insane, crazy:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung insanity*)
- insanity:** [kɛ.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *keye'ung*
- insect:** [ˈhi.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *hi'ang* (c.w. from *hi'i small* and *ioang animal*)
- insect, young of an animal, bird, fish:** [ˈli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- inside:** [mi.fɑ] or [mi.'fa] *PF* n., adv. *mifa*
- inside, into:** [ˈnɛm.fɑ] *PF* adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne towards* and *mifa inside*)

- inspiration:** [slan.ti.'rɛ] *PF* n. *slantire* (c.w. from *slan support* and *tirea spirit*)
- inspire:** [slan.ti.'rɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *slantire si* (derived from *slantire inspiration*)
- inspire awe or respect, be impressive:** [ʼr.o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *roʼa*
- instance of protesting, protest:** [sæ.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from *leymkem protest*)
- instance, time, turn, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [ʼa.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- instead of, rather than:** [tupʔ] *PF* conj. *tup*
- instruction, teaching:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sänu-me* (derived from *nume learn*)
- instructive, meaningful, something from which a lesson can be learned:** [ʼral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralngaʼ* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *ngaʼ contain*)
- insult, offence:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
- intelligence:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *tikanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
- intelligence, understanding:** [ti.'tɕlam] *PF* n. *titslam* (derived from *tslam understand*)
- intelligent, smart:** [ʼka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu ofp*.
- intelligently, in a smart way:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nikanu* (derived from *kanu smart*)
- inter. marker for yes or no questions:** [ʼsrak(ɛ)] *PF* part. *srak(e)*
- interfered with, modified, no longer in a natural state:** [ʼzæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- intermediate level:** [ʼk'am.ji] *PF* n. *kxamyi* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *yì level*)
- interpret (ii):** [ral.'p.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *ralpeng* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
- interpretation, translation:** [ti.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiralpeng* (derived from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
- interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mäkxu* (derived from *kxu harm*)
- into, inside:** [ʼnɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne towards* and *mifa inside*)
- intoxicating beverage, or “spirits”:** [ʼswo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- intricate (of things), fine, detailed, precise:** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- intriguing, be interesting:** [ʼɛl.tur ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *eltur titxen si* (derived from *eltu-r brain (dative)* and *titxen awokeness*)
- intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- introduce, present:** [mu.w.m.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu show*)
- intuition, guess, informed guess, hunch:** [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *'en*
- intuitive, speculative:** [ʼɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *le'en* (derived from *'en guess*) nfp.
- investigate, explore:** [l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
- irregular, random:** [ʼrɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu pattern* and *luke without*)
- is, be, am, are:** [l.u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- island:** [ʼspo.no] *PF* n. *spono*
- isn't it?, right?:** [kɛ.'fjakʔ] *PF, Prr* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke fya not the way* and *srak question marker*)
- it (as intransitive subject), that:** [ʼtsaw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
- it (as object), that:** [ʼtsatʔ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- it (transitive subject), that:** [ʼtsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- itch:** [ʼfk'a.k.ɛ] *PF* v. *fkxake*
- its own, his own, her own:** [ʼsne.jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno his self, her self, its self*)

J

- January:** [vo.sp'i.'ʔaw] *PF* n. *vospxi'aw* (c.w. from *vospxi month* and *'aw one*)
- jealously, enviously:** [ni.'fmokʔ] *PF* adv. *nifmox* (derived from *fmokx jealousy*)
- jealousy, envy:** [fmokʔ] *PF* n. *fmokx*
- joint, hinge:** [til] *PF* n. *til*
- joke, funny story:** [ʼhaŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvur* (c.w. from *hangham laugh* and *vur story*)
- journey:** [ti.'sopʔ] *PF* n. *tisop* (derived from *sop travel*)
- joyous, happy, peaceful, pleasant:** [ʼɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom happy*)

ness, peace) nfp.

July: [vo.sp'i.kin] *PF* n. *vospxi*kin (c.w. from *vospxi* month and *kinä* seven)

jump: [sp.æ] *PF* v. *spä*

June: [vo.sp'i.puk⁷] *PF* n. *vospxi*puk (c.w. from *vospxi* month and *pukap* six)

K

kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized: [swo.a.sej] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa* intoxicating beverage or “sprints” and *sey* cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)

keen, enthusiastic: [le.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* be enthusiastic about) ofp.

keep out, exclude, bar: [e.'k'an s:i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* barricade, obstruction)

keep up with someone: [l.a.'ts:i] *LA* v. *latsi*

kick, shove: [p'.εk⁷] *PF* vtr. *pxek*

kid: [ʔε.vi] *PF* n. *'evi* (affectionate form of *'eveng* child)

kill: [tsp.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *tspang*

kind: [ti.'stun.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *titstunwinga'* (c.w. from *titstunwi* kindness and *nga'* contain) (nfp.)

kind of, more or less, somewhat, yes and no: [sran.'kε.he] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane* yes and *kehe* no)

L

lack: [ti.'kε.lu] *PF* n. *tikelu* (derived from *ke* not and *lu* be)

lack of notice, snubbing: [ti.'jæk⁷] *PF* n. *tüyäkx* (derived from *yäkx* not notice, ignore, snub)

lack of notice, unawareness: [tik.'tse.ri] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri* note, notice)

lacking sufficient energy, lethargic, lazy: [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*

lake: [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *'ora*

lamp, glow, an instance of glowing; light source: [sæ.nɪ] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr* glow)

land: [at'.k'ε] *PF* n. *atxkxe*

just a moment ago: [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. *px-iswawam* (c.w. from *swaw* moment and *-am* past)

justice, fairness: [tim.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *timwiä* (derived from *muiä* proper, fair, right, justified)

justified, proper, fair, right: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*

kind, thoughtful, considerate: [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*

kind, type: [fnεl] *PF* n. *fnel*

kindness: [ti.'tstun.wi] *PF* n. *titstunwi* (derived from *tstunwi* kind)

kiss: [p.om] *PF* vtr. *pom*

kiss: [sæ.'pom] *PF* n. *säpom* (derived from *pom* kiss)

knee: [ki.'nam.til] *PF* n. *kinamtil* (c.w. from *kinam* leg and *til* joint)

knife: [tstal] *PF* n. *tstal*

knife sheath: [tstal.se.na] *PF* n. *tstalsena* (c.w. from *tstal* knife and *sähena* carrier)

knot: [fta] *PF* n. *fta*

knot, make or tie a knot: [fta s:i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from *fta* knot)

know: [o.'m.um] *PF* vtr. *omum* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)

know (spiritual sense), see, see into, understand: [k'a.m.ε] *PF* vtr. *kame*

knowledge: [ti.'o.mum] *PF* n. *tiomum* (derived from *omum* know)

land (process of), alight: [kl.'w-o] *PF* vin. *klwo* (c.w. from *klite* ground and *wo* reach for)

land, reach the ground: [kl.'p.æ] *PF* vin. *klpä* (c.w. from *klite* ground and *pähem* arrive)

language: [liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *li'fya* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *fya'o* way)

language group, language users: [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from *li'fya* language and *olo'* clan)

language users, language group: [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from *li'fya* language and *olo'* clan)

large: [a.'p'a] *PF* adj. *apxa* nfp.

- large gathering, conference:** [ʔsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawlultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* big and *ultxa* meeting)
- large part, majority, most:** [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *txampxi* (derived from *txan* much)
- large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole:** [i.kutʔ] *PF* n. *ikut*
- large social kava bowl:** [ʔswɔ.a.sɛj a.'j] *PF* n. *swoasey ayll* (c.w. from *swoasey* kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and *yll* communal)
- last month:** [vo.sp'i.'am] *PF* n. *vospxi* (derived from *vospxi* month)
- last night:** [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *txonam* (derived from *txon* night and *ham* previous)
- last time:** [ha.'ma.lo] *PF* adv. *hamalo* (c.w. from *ham* previous and *alo* time)
- last week:** [kin.tr.am] *PF* n. *kintrram* (derived from *kintr* week)
- last weekend:** [mun.tr.am] *PF* n. *muntrram* (derived from *muntr* weekend)
- last, final:** [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*
- last, ultimate, terminal:** [toʔ] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk* last shadow)
- lastly:** [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *nisyen* (derived from *syen* last)
- late:** [hawŋ.kʔ] *PF* adv. *hawŋkrr* (c.w. from *hawŋ* overabundance and *krr* time)
- late:** [lɛ.'hawŋ.kʔ] *PF* adj. *lehawŋkrr* (derived from *hawŋkrr* late)
- late afternoon, evening (before twilight):** [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*
- lately, currently:** [ni.'fkʔ] *PF* adv. *nifkrr* (derived from *fikrr* this time)
- later, after, afterwards:** [maw.kʔ] *PF* adv. *mawkrr* (c.w. from *maw* after and *krr* time)
- laugh:** [h'aŋ.h'am] *PF* vin. *hangham*
- launch, take off:** [ja.'w'o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya* air and *wo* reach for)
- lava, magma:** [t'ɛ.'k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *txekxumpay* (derived from *txep* fire and *kxumpay* viscous liquid)
- lawlike:** [lɛ.ko.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *lekoren* (derived from *koren* rule)
- lawyer:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'ʔɛn] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu lekoren* (c.w. from *pängkxoyu* chatter and *lekoren* lawlike)
- lay (something) on the ground:** [k|.t'ɛj.'k'aj] *PF* vtr. *kltxeykay* (c.w. from *klte* ground and *txay* lie flat) transitive form of *kltxay*
- layer:** [frir] *PF* n. *frir*
- layered:** [lɛ.'frir] *PF* adj. *lefrir* (derived from *frir* layer)
- lazily, lethargically:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from *ngong* lazy)
- laziness, lethargy:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from *ngong* lazy)
- lazy, lethargic, lacking sufficient energy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lead:** [·ɛjkʔ] *JC,PF* vtr. *eyk*
- leader:** [ɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *eyktan* (derived from *eyk* lead)
- leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party):** [ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from *eyk* lead)
- leadership:** [ti.'ɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* n. *tìeyktan* (derived from *eyktan* leader)
- leaf:** [ʔɪkʔ] *PF* n. *rik*
- leaf green:** [ʔɪ.kɛ.an] *PF* adj. *rikean* (c.w. from *rik* leaf and *ean* green)
- leaf plate:** [jom.yo lɛ.'ʔɪkʔ] *PF* n. *yomyo lerik* (c.w. from *yomyo* plate (for food) and *lerik* leafy)
- leafy:** [lɛ.'ʔɪkʔ] *PF* adj. *lerik* (derived from *rik* leaf)
- lean:** [t'·u.v·on] *PF* v. *tuvon*
- learn:** [n·u.m·ɛ] *PF* vin. *nume*
- least, minority, small part:** [hɪm.'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxi*
- leather:** [flawkʔ] *PF* n. *flawkx*
- leave, abandon:** [t'·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- leave, depart:** [h·um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- ledge, shelf, level, step, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- left (not right):** [ftæʔ] *PF* adj. *ftär*
- left side:** [ftæʔ.pa] *PF* n. *ftärpa* (c.w. from *ftär* left and *pa'o* side)
- leg:** [ki.'nam] *PF* n. *kinam*
- leggings (used in war):** [ra.'spuʔ] *PF* n. *raspu'*
- leisurely, unhurriedly:** [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtxiluke* (c.w. from *txi* hurry and *luke* without)
- lend:** [kæ.'sɛ·m] *PF* vtr. *käsɾìn* (derived from *sɾìn* temporarily transfer from one to another)

- length:** [ŋim.'pup⁷] *PF* n. *ngimpup* (derived from **ngim** *long* and **pup** *short*)
- lent or borrowed thing:** [sæ.'sɪm] *PF* n. *säsɪn* (derived from **sɪn** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- less:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *nänän* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- less and less, decreasingly:** [ni.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *nänänän* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- lesson:** [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. *sänumvi* (derived from **sänum** *teaching*)
- lest, so that not:** ['fɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from **fte** *so that* and **ke** *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- let go, release:** [l.o.'n-u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*
- lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lethargically, lazily:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- lethargy, laziness:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- letter (phonetic symbol):** [pam.'fɛl.vi] *PF* n. *pamrelvi* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
- level:** ['ʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *'engeng*
- level, shelf, ledge, step, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- lid, cover:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- lie flat, be horizontal:** [t'.aj] *PF* vin. *txay*
- lie on the ground:** [kl.'t'.aj] *PF* vin. *klłtxay* (c.w. from **klłte** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*)
- life:** [ti.'fɛj] *PF* n. *tirey* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- lift, pick up:** ['k'.ɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- light:** [a.'tan] *JC* n. *atan*
- light (physical weight), lightweight:** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- light color:** ['nɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *neympin* (derived from **neyn** *light, shade of white*)
- light colors, shades of white:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *neyn*
- light meal, snack:** [tsjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
- light wind, breeze:** [hu.'fwɛ.tsjip⁷] *PF* n. *hufwetsyìp* (derived from **hufwe** *wind*)
- lightning (general term):** [rawm] *PF* n. *rawm*
- lightweight, light (physical weight):** [sjo] *PF* adj. *syo*
- like a child, immaturely:** [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eveng* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- like an adult, maturely:** [ni.'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nìfyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)
- like that, that way:** [tsa.'fja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **fya'o** *way*)
- like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *nì-Na'vi* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- like this, this way:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fifya* (derived from **fya'o** *path*)
- like us, as we do (casual speech [na.j.'wɛŋ]):** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìayoeng* (derived from **ayoeng** *us (inclusive)*)
- like, as:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- like, as:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- likewise, too, also, as well:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìteng* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- limit, edge, brink, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- lip:** ['sɛj.rɪ] *JC* n. *seyri*
- liquid, water:** [pa.j] *PF* n. *pay*
- listen:** ['t.ŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* vin. *tìng mikyun* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **mikyun** *ear*)
- listen to (intentionally):** [j.u.n.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *yune*
- lit. åooden writing stick.", pencil:** [pam.'rel.vul le.'ɪm] *PF* n. *pamrelvul lerìn* (c.w. from **pamrelvul** *pen, pencil* and **lerìn** *wooden, of wood*)
- lit. åriting stick."(short form of pamrelvul), pen, pencil:** ['fɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- lit. åriting stick.", pen, pencil:** [pam.'rel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- little (in size), small:** ['hɪ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hì'i*
- little conversation:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o.tsjip⁷] *PF* n. *tìpängkxotsyìp* (derived from **tìpängkxo** *conversation*)
- little daughter (term of endearment):** ['ʔi.tɛ.tsjip⁷] *PF* n. *'itetsyìp* (derived from **'ite** *daughter*)
- little hunter:** [ta.ron.ju.tsjip⁷] *PF* n. *taronyut-syìp* (derived from **taronyu** *hunter*)
- little I, little me:** ['wɛ.tsjip⁷] *PF* pn. *oetsyìp* (derived from **oe** *I*)
- little loved one, darling:** ['yaw.n.tu.tsjip] *PF* n. *yawntutsyìp* (derived from **yawntu** *loved one*)
- little me, little I:** ['wɛ.tsjip⁷] *PF* pn. *oetsyìp* (derived from **oe** *I*)

- little moment, second:** [ˈswaw.t̪s̪jɪp̪] PF n. *swawtsyìp* (derived from **swaw moment**)
- little mommy (used for young girls):** [ˈsaʔ.nu.t̪s̪jɪp̪] PF n. *sa'nutsyìp* (derived from **sa'nu mommy**)
- little queue:** [ˈt̪swin.t̪s̪jɪp̪] PF n. *tswintsyìp* (derived from **tswin queue**)
- little you, you little:** [ˈŋa.t̪s̪jɪp̪] PF pn. *ngatsyìp* (derived from **nga you**)
- live:** [t̪·ɛj] PF vin. *rey*
- live, dwell:** [ˈkɛl.ku ˈs:i] PF vin. *kelku si* (derived from **kelku home**)
- living at one with nature, harmony:** [ˌmɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] PF n. *meoauriaea*
- living thing, alive, living:** [ru.'sɛj] PF adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from **rey live** and «**us**» *active participle infix*)
- living, alive, living thing:** [ru.'sɛj] PF adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from **rey live** and «**us**» *active participle infix*)
- logically, of course, following common sense:** [ni.'lun] PF adv. *nilun*
- loincloth:** [tɛwŋ] PF n. *tewng*
- long (physical length):** [ŋim] PF adj. *ngim*
- longer (time):** [nul.'kr̪] PF adv. *nulkrr* (derived from **krr time**)
- look:** [ˈt̪·ŋ ˈna.ri] PF vin. *t̪ng nari* (derived from **t̪ng give** and **nari eye**)
- look after, take care of, be responsible for:** [v·ɛwŋ] PF vtr. *vewng*
- look at:** [n·m] PF vtr. *nin*
- look for, seek, search:** [fw·ɛw] PF vtr. *fwew*
- look, sight, appearance:** [ʔur] PF n. *'ur*
- loom:** [ˈʔɛw.r̪aŋ] PF n. *'ewrang*
- loose:** [um] PF adj. *um*
- loose?, how tight:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] PF inter. *pekxinum* (derived from **'ekxinum tightness, looseness**)
- loose?, how tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] PF inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from **'ekxinum tightness, looseness**)
- loosely, weakly:** [ni.'mɛjp̪] PF adv. *nimeyp* (derived from **meyp weak**)
- looseness, degree of tightness:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] PF n. *'ekxinum* (c.w. from **'ekxin tight** and **um loose**)
- lose:** [sn·ajt̪'] PF vtr. *snaytx*
- lose:** [h·an] PF vtr. *han*
- lose awareness of something, lose track:** [ˈt̪.a.t̪·ɛp̪] PF vtr. *tatep*
- lose oneself (spiritual sense):** [ʔ·i·a] PF vin. *'ia*
- lose track, lose awareness of something:** [ˈt̪.a.t̪·ɛp̪] PF vtr. *tatep*
- loser:** [ˈsnaj.tu] PF n. *snaytu* (derived from **snaytx lose**)
- loss:** [ti.'snajt̪'] PF n. *t̪snaytx* (derived from **snaytx lose**)
- loss:** [ti.'han] PF n. *t̪han* (derived from **han lose**)
- loss of face, humiliation, embarrassment:** [fwŋ] PF n. *fwìng*
- loud:** [wok̪] PF adj. *wok*
- loudly:** [ni.'wok̪] PF adv. *nìwok* (derived from **wok loud**)
- love:** [ti.'jawn] PF n. *t̪iyawn* (derived from **yawne beloved**)
- loved one:** [ˈjawn.ɛɛ.tu] PF n. *yawnetu* (derived from **yawne beloved**)
- loved one:** [ˈjawn.tu] PF n. *yawntu* (derived from **yawne beloved**)
- low:** [t̪im] PF adj. *t̪im*
- low level:** [ˈt̪im.ji] PF n. *t̪imyì* (c.w. from **t̪im low** and **yì level**)
- luck, chance:** [ˈsjaj.vi] PF n. *syayvi* (derived from **syay fate**)
- luckily, happily:** [ˈnɛt̪.r̪ɪp̪] PF adv. *net̪rip̪*
- lung:** [ˈt̪so.pi] PF n. *tsopi*

M

- (made from insect wings, goggles, carved from wood, etc):** [ˈrɛn.tɛn] PF n. *renten*
- magenta, violet, purple:** [ˈʔom.pin] PF n. *'om-pin* (derived from **'om purple**)
- magenta, violet, purple:** [ʔom] PF adj. *'om*
- magma, lava:** [t̪ɛ.'k'um.paj] PF n. *txekxumpay* (derived from **txep fire** and **kxumpay viscous liquid**)
- main, primary:** [t̪'in] PF adj. *txin*
- majority, most, large part:** [t̪'am.'p̪ɪ] PF n. *txampxi* (derived from **txan much**)

- make an exception:** [ti.muŋ.'wɿ s-i] *PF* vin. *timumgwrr si* (derived from **timumgwrr** *exception*)
- make an informed guess:** ['ʔɛn 's-i] *PF* vin. *'en si* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- make clear:** ['law 's-i] *PF* vin. *law si* (derived from **law** *clear*)
- make free of dirt, clean:** ['la.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *laro si* (derived from **laro** *clean*)
- make impervious, seal:** [fɿ·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fɿel*
- make or tie a knot, knot:** [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from **fta** *knot*)
- make someone angry, anger:** [stɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from **sti** *be angry* and **«eyk»** *causative infix*)
- make something fast, rush something:** ['win 's-i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from **win** *fast*)
- make to sing (poetic), play music:** [rɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **«eyk»** *causative infix*)
- make**, auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb *do*: [s-i] *PF* *si* deriving affix
- making an informed guess, acting on intuition:** [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *nì'en* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- male:** ['fnɛ.lan] *PF* n. *fnelan* (derived from **fnel** *kind, type*)
- male:** [lɛ.'fnɛ.lan] *PF* adj. *lefnelan* (derived from **fnelan** *male*)
- male (person):** [tu.'tan] *PF* n. *tutan* (derived from **tute** *person*)
- male spouse, husband:** [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *muntxatan* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)
- malicious, bad hearted:** ['kawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawŋlan* (c.w. from **kawŋ** *bad, evil* and **txe'lan** *heart*)
- manily, many:** [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *nìpxay* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
- manner, path, way:** ['fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- many:** [p'aj] *PF* adj. *pxay* (used with singular or plural noun forms)
- many, manily:** [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *nìpxay* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
- map:** [at'.k'ɛ.rɛl] *PF* n. *atxkxerel* (c.w. from **atxke** *land* and **rel** *picture*)
- March:** [vo.'sp'ɛj] *PF* n. *vospxey* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **pxey** *three*)
- marriage, mating:** [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *timumtxa* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- married, mated:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
- marry, mate (with someone):** [mun.'t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- master:** [tsul.'fæ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsulfä si* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- master of an art, craft, or skill, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- mastery:** [tsul.'fæ] *PF* n. *tsulfä*
- mate (with someone), marry:** [mun.'t'a 's-i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- mated, married:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
- materialize, appear, come into view:** [sɿ·ɛɿ] *PF* vin. *sɿer*
- mating, marriage:** [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *timumtxa* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- matter (subject):** ['t'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *txele*
- matter, be of importance:** [tsɿ·an.t·ɛn] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- mature, ripe, adult:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- maturely, like an adult:** [ni.'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nìfyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)
- maturity, ripeness, full fruition:** [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- maximally:** [t'an.'t'ɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *txantxewwaj* (derived from **txantxew** *maximum*)
- maximum:** [t'an.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txantxew* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **txew** *limit, border, end*)
- May:** [vo.sp'i.'mɿ] *PF* n. *vospximrr* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **mrr** *five*)
- may, be possible:** [ts·un.sl·u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from **tsun** *be able* and **slu** *become*)
- maybe, perhaps:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- me, I:** ['o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *oe*
- meaning:** [ral] *PF* n. *ral*
- meaning, importance, significance:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned:** ['ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralŋa'* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **ŋa'** *contain*)
- meaningfully, significantly:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from **wawe** *meaning, significance*)
- meat:** [tsɿjan] *PF* n. *tsngan*
- medicine:** ['ʔum.tsa] *PF* n. *'umtsa*
- mediocre, so-so:** [kɛ.'sɿan] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **sran** *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have

- originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, ‘not yes, not no,’ in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- meet by chance (ii), encounter:** [ul.'t'a.r-un] PF vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from *ultxa* meeting and *run* find)
- meet with someone intentionally (use hu with):** [ul.'t'a 's-i] PF vin. *ultxa si* (derived from *ultxa* meeting)
- meeting:** [ul.'t'a] PF n. *ultxa*
- meeting participant:** [ul.'t'a.tu] PF n. *ultxatu* (derived from *ultxa* meeting)
- melody:** [lawɾ] PF n. *lawr*
- member:** [ha.'p'i.tu] PF n. *hapxìtu* (derived from *hapxì* part)
- member of a class, classmate:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] PF n. *numulxtatu* (derived from *numulxta* class (for instruction))
- merge, become one with:** [n.a.w.aŋ] PF vin. *nawang*
- mess up, foul, do wrong:** [ti.'k'ej 's-i] PF vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey* incorrectness)
- message:** [ʔu.'p'a.rɛ] PF n. *'upxare*
- messy, chaotic, disorganized, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] PF adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* order, organization and *luke* without)
- metal:** [fjapʔ] PF n. *fngap*
- metallic:** [lɛ.'fjapʔ] PF adj. *lefngap* (derived from *fngap* metal)
- mid-day, noon:** [k'am.tɾ] PF n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from *kxam* middle and *tr* day)
- middle, midpoint:** [k'am] PF n. *kxam*
- midnight:** [k'am.t'on] PF n. *kxamtxon* (c.w. from *kxam* middle and *txon* night)
- midpoint, middle:** [k'am] PF n. *kxam*
- mighty:** [fkɛw] PF adj. *fkew*
- mild, gentle, tender (people or things):** [flɾ] PF adj. *flrr*
- mild, moderate, comfortable:** [tʂja.fɛ] PF adj. *tsyafe*
- military clan, squad, battle party:** [wɛm.po.ŋu] PF n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* fight and *pongu* group)
- milk:** [o.kupʔ] PF n. *okup*
- mind:** [ron.sem] PF n. *ronsem*
- minimally:** [hɪm.'t'ɛw.vaj] PF adv. *hìmtxewoay* (derived from *hìmtxew* minimum)
- minimum:** [hɪm.'t'ɛw] PF n. *hìmtxew* (c.w. from *hìm* small and *txew* limit)
- minor ailment:** [sæ.'sp'in.tʂjɪpʔ] PF n. *säspxint-syìp* (derived from *säspxin* illness)
- minor wound, cut, bruise:** [sk'ir.tʂjɪpʔ] PF n. *skxirtsyìp* (derived from *skxir* wound)
- minority, least, small part:** [hɪm.'p'i] PF n. *hìmpxì*
- miracle:** [pa.'rul] PF n. *parul*
- miraculous:** [pa.'rul.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *parulnga'* (derived from *parul* miracle) nfp.
- mischief:** [sti.wi] PF n. *stiwì*
- mischief-maker:** [sti.wi.si.ju] PF n. *stiwisiyu* (derived from *stiwì* mischief)
- mischievous:** [sti.wi.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *stiwinga'* (c.w. from *stiwì* mischief and *nga'* contain)
- missed (as an absent person who is longed for), missing:** [lom] PF adj. *lom*
- missed person:** [lom.tu] PF n. *lomtu* (derived from *lom* missing, missed)
- missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for):** [lom] PF adj. *lom*
- mist, fog, steam:** [ja.pa.j] PF n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* air and *pay* water)
- mistake, error:** [k'ɛ.jɛ] PF n. *kxeyey*
- mistakeness, incorrectness:** [ti.'k'ej] PF n. *tikxey* (derived from *kxeyey* mistake)
- misty, foggy:** [lɛ.'ja.pa.j] PF adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay* fog)
- model, represent, exemplify (ii):** [k'ɛ.n.oŋ] or [k'ɛ.n.oŋ] PF vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* not and *nong* follow)
- moderate, mild, comfortable:** [tʂja.fɛ] PF adj. *tsyafe*
- modification, change (instance of), edit:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] PF n. *sälatem* (derived from *la-tem* change)
- modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state:** [zæ.fi] PF adj. *zäfi*
- moist vegetation, pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain:** [so.'sul] PF adj. *sosul*
- moist, humid, damp:** [pa.j.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *paynga'* (derived from *pay* water and *nga'* contain)
- moment:** [swaw] PF n. *swaw*
- mommy, mum:** [saʔ.nu] PF n. *sa'nu* (affectionate form of *sa'nok* mother)

Monday: [tʃ.ˈmu.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmuve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *muve second*)
month: [vo.ˈspʰi] *PF* n. *vospxì* (derived from *vosìpxì twelfth* and *zìsitä of a year*)
moon: [o.ˈa.rɛ] *PF* n. *oare*
more: [ni.ˈʔul] *PF* adv. *nìʔul*
more and more, increasingly: [ni.ˈʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *nìʔulʔul* (derived from *ʔul increase*)
more or less, somewhat, yes and no, kind of: [sran.ˈkɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane yes* and *kehe no*)
morning: [ʔɛ.won] *PF* n. *rewon*
moron, idiot: [skʰawŋ] *PF* n. *skxawng*
moss: [ʔɸ.wŋ] *PRR* n. *prrwll* (c.w. from *prnen baby* and *ewll plant*)
most, majority, large part: [tʰam.ˈpʰi] *PF* n. *txampxì* (derived from *txan much*)
mother: [ˈsaʔ.nokʰ] *PF* n. *saʰnok* (from *saʰatenuk C*)
mother loom, giant loom: [sa.ˈʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *saʰewrang* (derived from *saʰnok mother* and *ewrang loom*)
mountain: [ɾam] *PF* n. *ram*
mouth: [kʰa] *PF* n. *kxa*
move: [ʔ.æ.r.ɪpʰ] *PF* vtr. *ʔärìp*
move on, get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself: [w.a.ˈl.ɛw] *PF* vim. *walew*
move, shift position: [ɾ.ikʰ] *PF* vim. *rikx*
movie, film, video: [ɾel a.ru.ˈsikx] *PF* n. *relarusikx* (c.w. from *rel picture* and *rikx move*)
much: [tʰan] *PF* adj. *txan*
much (abstract), very: [ni.ˈtʰan] *PF* adv. *nìtxan* (derived from *txan much*)
mud: [ʔo.a] *PF* n. *ngoa*

N

Naʰvi-ly, like the Naʰvi: [ni.ˈnaʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *nì-Naʰvi* (derived from *Naʰvi the People*)
nail, claw: [tsin] *PF* n. *tsin*
naked, without clothing: [luk.ˈpɛn] *PF* adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from *luke without* and *pen clot-hing (plural)*)
name: [tstʰo] *PF* n. *tstxo*
nap: [ˈhaw.tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *hawtsyip* (derived from *hahaw sleep*)
narrative poem, story poem: [ˈvur.waj] *PF* n. *zurway* (c.w. from *vur story* and *way song*)
narrow: [snɛpʰ] *PF* adj. *snep*

multicolored, colorful, variegated: [ˈpʰaj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay many* and *ʔopin color*)
mum, mommy: [ˈsaʔ.nu] *PF* n. *saʰnu* (affectionate form of *saʰnok mother*)
muscle: [tsŋɛm] *PF* n. *tsngem*
muscular: [tsaw.ˈsnɛm] *PF* adj. *tsawsngem* (derived from *tsawl big* and *tsngem muscle*)
mushroom, fungus: [spʰam] *PF* n. *spxam*
music: [ˈpam.tɛ.o] *PF* n. *pamtseo* (c.w. from *pam sound* and *tseo art*)
music creator, composer: [pam.tɛ.o.ʔop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo music* and *ngopyu creator*) eg. James Horner
musical instrument (generic term): [ʔo.ˈtʰaŋ] *PF* n. *ʔotxang*
musician: [ˈpam.tɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *pamtseotu* (derived from *pamtseo music*)
must: [ˈz.ɛ.n.ɛ] *PF* vim. *zene*
must not (ii): [ˈz.ɛŋ.kɛ] *PF* vim. *zenke* (c.w. from *zene must* and *ke not*)
my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret), sorry: [ŋaj.ˈtʰo.a] *PF* intj. *ngaytxoa* (c.w. from *ngeyā your* and *txoa forgiveness*)
mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic: [ˈiŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyengaʰ* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion: [ˈniŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *ningyen* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum: [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen feeling of mystery* and *tsim source*)

natural (something in its original, wild, unmodified, untampered-with natural state): [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature: [ni.ˈjɾ] *PF* adv. *nìyrr* (derived from *yrr natural*)
navel: [ŋɛpʰ] *PF* n. *ngɛp*
near-master: [tsul.fæ.tu.ˈnaj] *PF* n. *tsulfätunay* (derived from *tsulfätu master*)
nearby, at close range: [a.ˈsim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from *sim near, be near*)

- nebula:** [pi.'wop'.tsjɪp] *PF* n. *pìwopxtsyìp* (derived from *pìwopx* *cloud*) lit.: 'little cloud'
- necessarily:** [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *nìzen* (derived from *zene* *must*)
- necessary:** [lɛ.'kin] *PF* adj. *lekin* (derived from *kin* *need*)
- neck:** [pɛwn] *PF* n. *pewn*
- nectar:** [tsmi] *PF* n. *tsmi*
- nectar lantern, bladder lantern:** [tsmi.snɿ] *PF* n. *tsmisnrr* (c.w. from *tsmi* *nectar* and *nrr* *glow*)
- need:** [k.in] *PF* vtr. *kin*
- need:** [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *tikin* (derived from *kin* *need*)
- needless to say, of course:** [kɛ.zɛm.p].t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *kezempltɛ* (contraction of *ke+zene+pivlltɛ*)
- nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna:** [tsul] *PF* n. *tsrul*
- net, web:** [hæn] *PF* n. *hän*
- never:** [kaw.kr] *PF* adv. *kawkr* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw *not one* and *krr* *time*)
- never-ending (in a temporal sense), endless:** [tiʔ.i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *tì'iluke* (c.w. from *tì'í'a* *ending, conclusion* and *luke* *without*)
- never-endingly, forever:** [nit.'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nì'iluke* (c.w. from *tì'í'a* *ending, conclusion* and *luke* *without*)
- nevertheless, even so:** [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
- new:** [mipʔ] *PF* adj. *mip*
- newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene:** [zi.'ma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *zìma'uyu*
- news, something to report:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *fmawn*
- next:** [haj] *PF* adj. *hay*
- next:** [ni.'haj] *PF* adv. *nìhay* (derived from *hay* *next*)
- next month:** [vo.sp'i.'aj] *PF* n. *vospxiay* (derived from *vospxi* *month*)
- next time:** [ha.'ja.lo] *PF* adv. *hayalo* (c.w. from *hay* *next* and *alo* *time*)
- next week:** [kin.tr.aj] *PF* n. *kintrray* (derived from *kintr* *week*)
- next weekend:** [mun.tr.aj] *PF* n. *muntrray* (derived from *muntr* *weekend*)
- next year:** [zi.sit.aj] *PF* n. *zìsitay* (derived from *zìsit* *year*)
- night:** [t'on] *PF* n. *txon*
- night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF,PFrr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon* *night* and 'ong *unfold*)
- no:** [kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *kehe*
- no (before a noun):** [kɛ.a] *PF* adj. *kea*
- no action or activity:** [kɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn., adv. *kekem* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *kem* *activity*)
- no longer in a natural state, modified, interfered with:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- no matter what, no matter, whatever:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *tsranten* *Matter, be of importance*)
- no matter, no matter what, whatever:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *tsranten* *Matter, be of importance*)
- no way! (vulgar), screw that!:** [p'a.sikʔ] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
- no-one:** [kaw.tu] *PF* pn. *kawtu* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw *not one* and *tute* *person*)
- noble, great:** [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
- noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* *overabundance* and *pam* *sound*)
- noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech:** [væ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from *vä* *unpleasant to the senses* and *pam* *sound*)
- noisily:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *nìhawmpam* (derived from *hawmpam* *noise*)
- noisome, unpleasant to the senses:** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vä'*
- noisy:** [lɛ.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *lehawmpam* (derived from *hawmpam* *noise*)
- noon, mid-day:** [k'am.tr] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *trr* *day*)
- nose:** [on.tu] *JC* n. *ontu*
- nose ring:** [on.'tsaŋ] *PF* n. *ontsang* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *tsang* *piercing*)
- not:** [kɛ] *PF* adv. *ke*
- not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases), not at all:** [kaw.'ʔitʔ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw *not one* and 'it *bit*)
- not achieving the desired or expected end, failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui* *fail, falter*)
- not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases):** [kaw.'ʔitʔ] *PF*

adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **'it** *bit*)
not derived from another source, original, unique: [lɛ.ʔsim] PF adj. *letsim* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
not hollow, solid: [vawtʔ] PF adj. *vawt*
not many, few: [ni.ʔhol] PF adv. *nihol* (derived from **hol** *few*)
not necessarily: [kɛn.ʔzɛn] PF adv. *kenzen* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **nizen** *necessarily*)
not notice, ignore, snub: [j.ækʔ] PF vtr. *yäkk*
not obtain expected or desired result, fail, falter, go astray: [ʔn.u.i] PF vin. *nui*
not only: [kɛn.ʔaw] PF adv. *ken'aw* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **ni'aw** *only*)
not physical), strong (emotionally, spiritual-ly, confident: [sɛj.kʔel] PF adj. *seykxel*
not right, incorrect, wrong: [kɛ.ʔjawɪ] PF adj. *keyawɪ* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **eyawɪ** *correct*)
not solid, hollow: [ʔmo.mɛkʔ] PF adj. *momek*
not without bounds, having a limit, finite: [ʔt'ɛw.ɲaʔ] PF adj. *txewngaʔ* (c.w. from **txew** *limit* and **ngaʔ** *contain*)

O

“on top of things”, organized: [vɛ.ɲaʔ] PF adj. *vengaʔ* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **ngaʔ** *contain*)
O (vocative marker): [ma] PF part. *ma*
obey, heed: [l.ɛkʔ] PF vtr. *lek*
obfuscation, cover up: [ti.ʔwan] PF n. *tiwan* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
object, thing (physical or tangible): [zum] PF n. *zum*
obligation, duty, imposed requirement: [tson] PF n. *tson*
obstruction, barricade: [ɛ.kʔan] PF n. *ekxan*
occupation, primary role in society: [ʔt'in.tin] PF n. *txintin* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **tin** *activity that keeps one busy*)
occupy a space, be at: [t.okʔ] PF vtr. *tok*
occur to one, pop into one's mind: [ʔv.iŋ.k.apʔ] PF vtr. *vingkap*
occur, happen: [l.ɛn] PF vin. *len*
ocean, sea: [t'am.ʔpaɲ] PF n. *txampay* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **pay** *water*)
October: [vo.sp'i.vo.'mun] PF n. *vospxivomun* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **vomun** *ten*)

note, notice: [ʔts.ɛ.t.i] PF vtr. *tseri*
nothing: [ʔkɛ.ʔu] PF pn. *ke'u* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'u** *thing*)
notice, awareness: [ti.ʔtsɛ.ri] PF n. *titseri* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
notice, note: [ʔts.ɛ.t.i] PF vtr. *tseri*
noun: [ʔtst'o.li.ʔu] PF n. *tstxoli'u* (c.w. from **tstxo** *name* and **li'u** *word*)
noun phrase (phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun): [ʔts't'o.liʔ.ʔu.kiŋ.vi] PF n. *tstxoli'ukingvi* (c.w. from **tstxoli'u** *noun* and **kiŋ** *thread*)
nourish, provide nourishment: [li.'swa.s.i] PF vin. *liswa si* (derived from **liswa** *nourish-ment*)
nourishment: [li.'swa] PF n. *liswa*
November: [vo.sp'i.vo.'pej] PF n. *vospxivopey* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **vopey** *eleven*)
now: [setʔ] PF adv. *set*
nowhere: [ʔkaw.tseŋ] PF adv. *kawtseng* (c.w. from **ke 'aw** *not one* and **tseng** *place*)
number: [hol.'p'aj] PF n. *holpxay* (c.w. from **hol** *few* and **pxay** *many*)

odd, be curious, strange, unexpected: [h.ɛkʔ] PF vin. *hek*
oddly, strangely: [ni.'hɛkʔ] PF adv. *nihɛk* (derived from **hek** *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
of a small group like a hunting party), leader (typically temporary: [ʔɛjk.ju] PF n. *eykyu* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)
of course, logically, following common sense: [ni.'lun] PF adv. *nilun*
of course, needless to say: [kɛ.zɛm.p].ʔt'ɛ] PF adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivilltxe**)
of stone, stony: [lɛ.ʔtsk'ɛ] PF adj. *letskxe* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
of wood, wooden: [lɛ.'rim] PF adj. *lerin* (derived from **rin** *wood*)
offence, insult: [zop.'lo] PF n. *zoplo*
offer: [ʔst'ɛ.nu] PF n. *stxenu* (c.w. from **stxeli** *gift* and **lonu** *release*)
offer: [ʔst'ɛ.nu.t-iŋ] PF vtr. *stxenuting* (derived from **stxenu** *offer, n.*)
often: [p'im] PF adv. *pxim*

- OK, that will suffice, that will do:** [t·am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- old (opposite of mip):** [lal] *PF* adj. *lal* nfp.
- old man:** ['ko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *koaktan* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old person:** ['ko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *koaktu* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old woman:** ['ko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *koakte* (derived from *koak old, aged*)
- old, aged (for living things):** ['ko.akʰ] *PF* adj. *koak*
- old, former:** ['spu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.
- omen, sign:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*
- on a daily basis, regularly:** [ni.'tr̩.tr̩] *PF* adv. *nitrtrtr* (derived from *trr day*)
- on one's own, alone, by one's self; lonely:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from 'aw one and *tute person*)
- on the contrary, conversely:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nɪwä*
- on the opposite side, opposite:** ['fɛw.tu.sokʰ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few- across*)(In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.t̩sok*))
- on the same level, equally:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'eng* (derived from 'engeng level)
- on, in:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mɪ+*
- on, onto:** [sin] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*
- once:** [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. 'awlo
- once (in the past):** [ʔaw.'li.ɛ] *PF* adv. 'awlie
- one:** [ʔaw] *PF* num. 'aw
- one individual:** [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. 'awpo
- one of a number of repeated or recurring actions, time, turn, instance:** ['a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- one step down from leader, deputy, general:** [ɛjk.ta.'naɲ] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan leader*)
- one third, third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- One who is patient:** [ma.'wɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *maweypeyyu* (derived from *maweypey be patient*)
- one with authority over another, commander:** ['k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kximyu* (derived from *kxim command, order, assign tasks*)
- one, they (singular usage) (unspecified agent):** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- only:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *nɪ'aw* (derived from 'aw one)
- only:** [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *le'aw*
- onto, on:** [sin] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*
- oops!:** [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. 'ä'
- open:** [pi.'akʰ s·i] *PF* vin. *piak si* (derived from *piak open*)
- open or borderless area, space:** [ŋipʰ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- open terrain, field, plain:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- open, clear (for cloudless skies):** [pi.'akʰ] *PF* adj. *piak*
- opponent:** ['wæ.tu] *PF* n. *wätu* (derived from *wä- against*)
- opportunist, in the right season:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nikmar* (derived from *kimar in season*)
- opportunity, chance:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- opposite, on the opposite side:** ['fɛw.tu.sokʰ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few- across*)(In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.t̩sok*))
- optimally, best:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nɪswey* (derived from *swey best*)
- or:** [fu] *PF* conj. *fu*
- or "spirits", intoxicating beverage:** [swo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- or ceremonial apparel (item of), adornment:** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- or else, if not, otherwise:** [t'o.ke.fjɔw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o-'aw if not one path*)
- or get drunk, be:** [t·o·u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- or group of avatars, clan:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tokʰ.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltirantokxolo'* (c.w. from *uniltirantokx avatar, dreamwalker body* and *olo' clan*)
- or in the role of, something as, in the capacity of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- or metaphorically: having no value, empty:** [mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *mek*
- or not:** [fu.'kɛ] *PF* conj. *fuke* (c.w. from *fu or* and *ke not*)
- or off of a floating mountain (countable), an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff:** [sɛ.'ʔa.jl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- or skill, master of an art, craft, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä mastery*)
- or, whether:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*
- orange ("fire tun"):** [t'ɛp.tun] *PF* adj. *txeptun* (c.w. from *txep fire* and *tun red, orange*)

orange, red: [ʔum.piŋ] *PF* n. *tumpin* (c.w. from *tun red, orange* and *ʔopin color*)
orange, red: [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*
orate, give speech: [ftʰ.u.ʔi.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxuliʰu* (c.w. from *täftxu weave* and *liʰu word*)
oration, speech: [sæ.ftʰ.u.ʔi.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxuliʰu* (derived from *ftxuliʰu orate, give speech*)
orator, (public) speaker: [ftʰ.u.ʔi.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuliʰuyu* (derived from *ftxuliʰu orate, give speech*)
order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization: [ʔe.ʔo] *PF* n. *veʰo*
order, command, assign a task: [kʰ.im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
ordering, commanding, assigning tasks: [ti.kʰim] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from *kxim command, order, assign tasks*)
ordinary: [lɛ.ʔr.ʔr] *PF* adj. *letrrrr* (derived from *trr day*)
organization, order (as opposed to disorder or chaos): [ʔe.ʔo] *PF* n. *veʰo*
organize, put in order: [ʔe.zɛj.ko] *PF* vtr. *vezeyko* (derived from *vezo be in order*)
organized, “on top of things”: [ʔe.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *vengaʰ* (c.w. from *veʰo order, organization* and *ngaʰ contain*)
original, existing at or from the start, first in a series: [lɛ.ʔŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngäʰi* (derived from *sngäʰi begin*)

P

(piece of) information: [sæ.ʰo.mum] *PF* n. *säomum* (derived from *omum know*)
(public) speaker, orator: [ftʰ.u.ʔi.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxuliʰuyu* (derived from *ftxuliʰu orate, give speech*)
a piercing: [ʔsaŋ] *PF* n. *tsang*
a possession, something acquired, an acquisition: [sæ.ʰka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (derived from *kanom acquire*)
pain: [ti.ʰsraw] *PF* n. *tisraw* (derived from *sraw painful*)
painful: [sraw] *PF* adj. *sraw*
pair: [ʔmun.sna] *PF* n. *munsna* (derived from *mune two* and *snaʰo set, group*)
panic: [l-opʰ] *PF* vin. *lopx*
parent or set of parents: [saʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. *saʰsem* (derived from *saʰnok mother* and *sempul*

original, unique, not derived from another source: [lɛ.ʔsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from *tsim source*)
originally, at first: [ni.ʰsŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *nisngäʰi* (derived from *sngäʰi begin*)
originally, in an original way, with originality: [ni.ʔsim] *PF* adv. *nitsim* (derived from *tsim source*)
other one person or thing: [ʔa.po] *PF* pn. *lapo* (c.w. from *lahe other, else* and *po he, she*)
other, else: [ʔa.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
otherwise, if not, or else: [ʔʰo.kɛ.fjəw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fyaʰo-ʰaw if not one path*)
out of, from inside: [ʔtum.fə] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from *mifa inside*)
out there: [kæ.ʰsa.ʔsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *käsatseng* (c.w. from *kä go* and *tseng place*)
outside: [ʔwɪ.pa] *PF* n., adv. *wrrpa*
oval, ring, closed shape roughly circular: [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *koʰon* (derived from *koum rounded, curved* and *ʰon shape*)
over, above: [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
overabundance: [hawŋ] *PF* n. *hawng*
overcast (for cloudy skies), closed, shut: [ʔstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
overcome, pass (a test): [ɛm.ʰz.a.ʔu] *PF* vtr. *emzaʰu* (c.w. from *zaʰu come*)

father)
part: [ha.ʰpʰi] *PF* n. *hapxi*
pass (a test), overcome: [ɛm.ʰz.a.ʔu] *PF* vtr. *emzaʰu* (c.w. from *zaʰu come*)
pass by (something): [ft.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *fem*
passion: [ti.ʔtʰ.a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang passionate*)
passionate: [ʔtʰ.a.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *ftxavang*
passionately, with all heart: [ni.ʔtʰ.a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *niftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang passionate*)
past: [ftaw.ʰnɛm.kɪ] *PF* n. *ftawnemkrr* (c.w. from *ft«awn»em pass by (passive participle form)* and *krr time*)
path, way, manner: [ʔfja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fyaʰo*
patience: [tim.ʰwɛj.pɛj] *PF* n. *timweypey* (derived from *maweypey be patient*)

- patient:** [lɛm.ˈwɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lemweypey* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- patiently:** [nim.ˈwɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nimweypey* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- pattern:** [ˈrɛ.nu] *PF* n. *renu*
- pay attention, quit goofing off:** [ˈɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)
- peace, well-being, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- peaceful, happy, joyous, pleasant:** [lɛ.ˈfpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from **fpom** *happiness, peace*) nfp.
- peacefully, calmly:** [nim.ˈwɛj] *PF* adv. *nimwey* (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
- pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces:** [ˈtskˈɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- peel:** [ˈfk.a.f.utˈ] *PF* v. *fkarut*
- pen, pencil, lit. áriting stick.":** [pam.ˈrel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- pen, pencil, lit. áriting stick. "(short form of pamrelvul):** [ˈrɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- pencil, lit. áooden writing stick.":** [pam.ˈrel.vul lɛ.ˈrɪm] *PF* n. *pamrelvul lerin* (c.w. from **pamrelvul** *pen, pencil* and **lerin** *wooden, of wood*)
- pencil, pen, lit. áriting stick.":** [pam.ˈrel.vul] n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- pencil, pen, lit. áriting stick. "(short form of pamrelvul):** [ˈrɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
- pendulum drum:** [wok.ˈa.u] *JC,PF* n. *wokau* (c.w. from **wok** *loud* and **au** *drum*)
- perceive, feel, sense:** [ˈʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- perfection:** [tɪ.ˈyoʔˈ] *PF* n. *tìyo'* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- perfectly, flawlessly:** [ni.ˈjoʔˈ] *PF* adv. *nìyo'* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- perform a ritual, take part in a ceremony:** [sæ.ˈʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from **sä'eoio** *ceremony*)
- perform a task, run an errand:** [ˈtm.vi s-i] *PF* vin. *tinvi si* (derived from **tinvi** *task, errand*)
- perhaps, maybe:** [kˈawm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- perimeter, circumference, border:** [ˈpˈaw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)
- person:** [ˈtu.te] *PF* n. *tute*
- personal belongings rack:** [ˈsnok.fjan] *PF* n. *snokfyan* (c.w. from **sno** *his self, her self, its self* and **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- personal style or aesthetic, presence:** [ˈsno.lupˈ] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **lupra** *style*)
- personally meaningful, significant:** [tˈan.wa.ˈwɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **wawe** *significance*)
- personally significant or beloved place, Heimat (ger.):** [tˈan.ˈwɛ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
- pervasively, widely:** [ni.ˈho.ɛtˈ] *PF* adv. *nìhoet* (derived from **hoet** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- philosophy:** [sna.ˈfpil.fja] *PF* n. *snafpilfya* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **fpilfya** *way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- phrase:** [ˈli.ʔu.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *li'ukingvi* (derived from **li'uking** *sentence*)
- physical or athletic game, sport:** [u.ˈvan lɛ.ˈtokˈ] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from **uvan** *game* and **letokx** *physical*)
- physical, bodily:** [lɛ.ˈtokˈ] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from **tokx** *body*)
- pick up, lift:** [ˈkˈɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- picture, image:** [rɛl] *PF* n. *rel*
- piece of work, project:** [tɪ.ˈkaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- pierce:** [r-ipˈ] *PF* vtr. *ripx*
- pile, set, group, clump, stand:** [ˈsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- place:** [ˈtɕɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. *tseng(e)*
- place in the middle, center:** [ˈkˈam.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **tseng** *place*)
- place where a fire is burning or has burned:** [ˈtˈɛp.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txeptsenseng* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tseng** *place*)
- place where, where:** [ˈtɕɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- place, put:** [j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
- plain, field, open terrain:** [ˈtˈa.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- plan, preparations:** [tɪ.ˈhaw] *PF* n. *tihawl* (derived from **hawl** *prepare*)
- plant:** [ˈʔɛ.w] *PF* n. *'ewll*
- plate, (for food):** [ˈjom.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **yo** *table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanjo)*)

- play (a game):** [u.'van 's·i] *PF* vin. *uvan si* (derived from *uvan game*)
- play music (with fa for instrument played):** [pam.tse.o 's·i] *PF* vin. *pamtseo si* (derived from *pamtseo music*)
- play music, make to sing (poetic):** [ɾej.'kol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from *rol sing* and «*eyk*» *causitive infix*)
- pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding:** [mik.'lor] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mi-kyun ear* and *lor beautiful*)
- pleasant to the senses, beautiful:** [lor] *PF* adj. *lor*
- pleasant, happy, peaceful, joyous:** [le.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom happiness, peace*) nfp.
- please:** [ɾu.'t'ɛ] *PF* intj. *rutxe*
- pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- pleasurable (of an activity):** [pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *prte'*
- pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure:** [ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *niprte'* (derived from *prte'* *pleasurable*)
- pleasure:** [ti.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* n. *tivrte'* (derived from *prte'* *pleasurable*)
- pleasure-yielding activity, hobby:** [sæ.'su.lim] *PF* n. *säsulin* (derived from *sulin be busy (positive sense)*)
- pod, gourd:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *e'in*
- point at, indicate:** [v.ɿ] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- point of divergence, fork, branch:** [jak'] *PF* n. *yak*
- point, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- pointedly, especially, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nipxi* (derived from *pxi sharp*)
- poison:** [t'um] *PF* n. *txum*
- poisonous:** [t'um.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *txumnga'* (derived from *txum poison* and *nga' contain*)
- pole, bar, rod:** [swɛk'] *PF* n. *swek*
- poncho, cape, shawl:** [ʔa.ɾɛ] *PF* n. *'are*
- pond, pool:** [ʔo.ɾa.tsjip'] *PF* n. *'oratsyip* (derived from *'ora lake*)
- pool, pond:** [ʔo.ɾa.tsjip'] *PF* n. *'oratsyip* (derived from *'ora lake*)
- pop into one's mind, occur to one:** [v·iŋ.k·ap'] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
- position:** [kɿ.tseŋ] *PF* n. *kltseng* (derived from *tseng place*)
- possibility:** [ti.'tsun.slu] *PF* n. *titsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu may, be possible*)
- possible:** [le.'tsun.slu] *PF* adj. *letsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu may, be possible*)
- post script, addition:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tisung* (derived from *sung add*)
- postpositional non-bound verb do, auxiliary verb, make:** [s·i] *PF* si deriving affix
- pour:** [sl·o.'an] *PF* vtr. *sloan*
- power:** [tswal] *PF* n. *tswal*
- power, strength:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *tixur* (derived from *txur strong*)
- powerful:** [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *txantur* (c.w. from *txan much* and *txur strong*) ofp.
- powerful:** [ti.'t'ur.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *tixurnga'* (derived from *tixur strength, power*) nfp.
- powerful:** [le.'tswal] *PF* adj. *letswal* (derived from *tswal power*) ofp.
- powerful:** [t'wal.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *tswalnga'* (derived from *tswal power*) nfp.
- pray:** [a.'ho] *PF* vin. *aho*
- prayer:** [sa.'ho] *PF* n. *saho* (derived from *aho pray*)
- prayer (in general, abstract idea):** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *tiaho* (derived from *aho pray*)
- precise, fine, detailed, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*
- predator animal:** [tar.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *tarnioang* (c.w. from *taron hunt* and *ioang animal*)
- predict, prophesize, prophesize, prophesy:** [sɾɛ.s·ɛ.'ʔ·a] *PF* vtr. *sɾese'a* (c.w. from *sɾe+ before* and *tse'a see*)
- prefer (ii):** [nul.'n·ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *nulnew* (derived from *new want*)
- prefix:** [ɛ.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *eoli'uvi* (derived from *eo- before* and *li'u word*)
- preparations, plan:** [ti.'hawɿ] *PF* n. *tihawɿ* (derived from *hawɿ prepare*)
- prepare:** [h·awl] *PF* vtr. *hawɿ*
- presence, personal style or aesthetic:** [sno.lup'] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from *sno self*)

- and *lupra style*)
- present:** [ˈsɛ.kɾ] *PF* n. *sekr* (c.w. from *set* now and *krr* time)
- present, introduce:** [mu.w.in.tʰ.u] *PF* vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* show)
- pretty:** [sɛ.vin] *PF* adj. *sevin* ofp. (female)
- previous:** [ham] *PF* adj. *ham*
- prey, hunted thing:** [smaɾ] *PF* n. *smar*
- pride, feeling of pride:** [ˈnɾ.a] *PF* n. *nr*
- primary role in society, occupation:** [tʰ.in.tɪn] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from *txin* main and *tin* activity that keeps one busy)
- primary, main:** [tʰ.in] *PF* adj. *txin*
- private space that one can retreat to:** [ˈsno.mo] *PF* n. *snomo* (c.w. from *sno* his or her self and *mo* space)
- probable, probably:** [ˈskʰ.a.kɛpʰ] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- probably, probable:** [ˈskʰ.a.kɛpʰ] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- problem, difficulty:** [ti.ɲæ.zikʰ] *PF* n. *tingäzik* (derived from *ngäzik* difficult)
- procedure, system, process, approach:** [ˈvɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *veʰo* order, organization and *fyaʰo* way, manner)
- proceed after, follow:** [n-on] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- proceed, go:** [s-a.ˈl-ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- process, system, procedure, approach:** [ˈvɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *veʰo* order, organization and *fyaʰo* way, manner)
- produce:** [slɛj.ˈk-u] *PF* vtr. *sleyku* (derived from *slu* become and «*eyk*» causative infix)
- project, piece of work:** [ti.ˈkaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from *tikangkem* work)
- proliferate, spread:** [v-i.ˈf-æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- promise:** [ˈpæ.nu] *PF* n. *pänu*
- promise (a thing to someone) (ii):** [ˈpæ.nu.t-ɲ] *PF* vtr. *pänutɲng* (c.w. from *pänu* promise and *ting* give)
- pronunciation, accent:** [ˈli.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *liʰupam* (c.w. from *liʰu* word and *pam* sound)
- proof (particular instance):** [sæ.wi.ˈɲaj] *PF* n. *säwɲngay* (derived from *wɲngay* proof)
- proof, proving (abstract):** [ti.wi.ˈɲaj] *PF* n. *tɲwɲngay* (derived from *wɲngay* prove)
- propel:** [ˈsp-u.l-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spule*
- proper, fair, right, justified:** [mu.ˈi.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- property, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- prophecy:** [ti.ˈsrɛ.sɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *tisreseʰa* (derived from *srɛseʰa* prophesize)
- prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict:** [srɛ.s-ɛ.ˈʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *srɛseʰa* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tseʰa* see)
- prophesy, prophesize, prophesize, predict:** [srɛ.s-ɛ.ˈʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *srɛseʰa* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tseʰa* see)
- prophetize, prophesize, prophesy, predict:** [srɛ.s-ɛ.ˈʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *srɛseʰa* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tseʰa* see)
- protect:** [ti.ˈhaw.nu ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *tihawnu si* (derived from *tihawnu* protection)
- protect, shelter:** [ˈh-aw.n-u] *PF* vtr. *hawnu*
- protection:** [ti.ˈhaw.nu] *PF* n. *tihawnu* (derived from *hawnu* protect, shelter)
- protest:** [l-ɛjm.ˈkɛm] *PF* vin. *leymkem* (c.w. from *leym* call, cry out, exclaim and *kemwiä* improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified)
- protest (abstract concept), protesting:** [ti.lɛjm.ˈkɛm] *PF* n. *tileymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- protest, instance of protesting:** [sæ.lɛjm.ˈkɛm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- protesting, protest (abstract concept):** [ti.lɛjm.ˈkɛm] *PF* n. *tileymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- proud:** [lɛ.ˈnɾ.a] *PF* adj. *lenrra* (derived from *nr* pride)
- proudly, with pride:** [ni.ˈnɾ.a] *PF* adv. *ninrra* (derived from *nr* pride)
- prove:** [w-i.ˈɲaj] *PF* vtr. *wɲngay* (derived from *wintxu* show and *ngay* true)
- provide nourishment, nourish:** [li.ˈswa s-i] *PF* vin. *liswa si* (derived from *liswa* nourishment)
- proving (abstract), proof:** [ti.wi.ˈɲaj] *PF* n. *tɲwɲngay* (derived from *wɲngay* prove)
- public speaking, speech-making:** [ti.ftʰu.ˈli.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxuliʰu* (derived from *ftxuliʰu* orate, give speech)
- pull:** [za.ˈʔ-æ.f-ɪpʰ] *PF* vtr. *zaʰärip* (derived from *ʰärip* move)
- pun, word-play:** [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *liʰuvan* (c.w. from *liʰu* word and *uvan* game)

purple, violet, magenta: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from *'om purple*)
purple, violet, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
purpose, aim, goal, target: [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan aim*)
purposefully, deliberately: [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *nitkan* (derived from *tikan aim, goal, purpose*)
pursue with an intent to capture: [n.ɔŋ.'sp.ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *nongspe'*
push: [kæ.'ʔ.æ.r.ɪpʔ] *PF* vtr. *kä'ärìp* (c.w. from *kä go* and *'ärìp move*)
put away, store: [n.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *nopx*

Q

quickly, fast: [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *nìwin* (derived from *win fast*)
quench, put out: [t.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *tong*
question: [ti.'pawm] *PF* n. *tipawm* (derived from *pawm ask*)
queue, braid: [tswin] *PF* n. *tswin*
quiet: [ti.'fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìfnunga'* (derived from *fnu quiet*) nfp.
quiet, be quiet: [fn.u] *PF* vin. *fnu*

R

rain: [ʔtom.pa] *PF* n. *tompa*
rain, pleasant smell of nearby running water, moist vegetation: [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
raindrop: [ʔtom.pi.va] *PF* n. *tompìva* (derived from *tompa rain* and *ilva drop*)
rainstorm, heavy rain: [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *tx-antompa* (c.w. from *txan much* and *tompa rain*)
random, irregular: [rɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu pattern* and *luke without*)
rather (self-correcting), I mean: [ko.'lan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from *kan aim, intend*)
rather than, instead of: [tupʔ] *PF* conj. *tup*
ray: [a.'tan.vi] *PF* n. *atanvi* (derived from *atan light*)
reach for: [w.ɔ] *PF* vtr. *wo*
reach the ground, land: [k].p.æ] *PF* vin. *klpä* (c.w. from *klite ground* and *pähem arrive*)
read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input: [-i.'n.an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress

put down: [k.ɛj.n] *PF* vtr. *keyn*
put in order, organize: [ve.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *veyko* (derived from *vezo be in order*)
put on (clothing), don: [j.ɛm.stokʔ] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from *yem sìn put on* and *tokx body*)
put out, quench: [t.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *tong*
put, place: [j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
putrid, smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting: [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
puzzling, mysterious, enigmatic: [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)

quiet, silence: [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *tìfnu* (derived from *fnu quiet*)
quit goofing off, pay attention: [ɛl.tu s.i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from *eltu brain*)
quiver (attached to ikran's saddle): [swi.'zaw.se.na] *PF* n. *swizawsena* (c.w. from *swizaw arrow* and *sähena carrier*)
quote, saying: [san] *PF* adv. *san*

moves to first syllable with infixation)
reading: [ti.nan] *PF* n. *tinan* (derived from *in-an read*)
ready: [a.'lak.si] *PF* adj. *alaksi*
rear (part or section): [kæ.'p'i] *PF* n. *käpxì* (c.w. from *kä go* and *hapxì part*)
rear end, butt, ass: [t'm] *PF* n. *txìm*
reason: [lun] *PF* n. *lun*
recede from view, disappear, vanish: [ʔ.ɪp] *PF* vin. *ʔip*
receive: [t.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *tel*
recent: [sokʔ] *PF* adj. *sok*
reconcile oneself, get over, accept some fact, move on: [w.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
red ("blood tun"): [rɛj.paj.tun] *PF* adj. *rey-paytun* (c.w. from *reypay blood* and *tun red, orange*)
red, orange: [ʔtum.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (c.w. from *tun red, orange* and *'opin color*)
red, orange: [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*

- reflect, imitate:** [ʔiʔ.ɪf s-i] *PF* *vin.* *rì'ir si* (derived from *rì'ir reflection*)
- reflection:** [ʔi.ʔiʔ] *PF* *n.* *rì'ir*
- refuge, safe place:** [ʔoŋ.tseŋ] *PF* *n.* *zongtseng* (c.w. from *zong save* and *tseng place*)
- refuse (to do something):** [st-o] *PF* *vtrm.* *sto*
- regarding language, concerning language:** [le.'liʔ.fja] *PF* *adj.* *leli'fya* (derived from *li'fya language*)
- regularly, on a daily basis:** [ni.'tɿ.tɿ] *PF* *adv.* *nìtrrrtr* (derived from *trr day*)
- rein, face lead:** [sæ.'zæ.ɾipʔ] *RL,PF* *n.* *säzärìp* (derived from *zä'ärìp pull*)
- reject:** [tsj.æf] *PF* *vtr.* *tsyär*
- rejection:** [ti.'tsjæf] *PF* *n.* *tìtsyär* (derived from *tsyär reject*)
- relate to, connect, have a relationship with:** [t'a.ɾ.ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *tare*
- related to this matter, in this regard:** [mi.'ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* *adv.* *mìftxele*
- relationship, connection:** [sæ.'ta.ɾɛ] *PF* *n.* *sä-tare* (derived from *tare connect, relate to*)
- relax, chill out:** [sj-or] *PF* *vin.* *syor*
- relaxation:** [ti.'sjor] *PF* *n.* *tìsyor* (derived from *syor relax*)
- release, let go:** [l-o.'n-u] *PF* *vtr.* *lonu*
- relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom:** [fŋ.æʔ] *PF* *vin.* *fngä'*
- rely on, depend on, trust for protection:** [m-oŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *mong*
- remain, stay:** [ʔ-i.'ʔ-awn] *PF* *vin.* *ʔ'awn*
- remember:** [z-ɛ.ɾ-okʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *zerok*
- remembrance:** [ʔokʔ] *PF* *n.* *'ok*
- remove, take away, take off:** [ʔ-a.k-u] *PF* *vtr.* *'aku*
- repeat, do again:** [l-ɛjn] *PF* *vtr.* *leyn*
- replace, substitute:** [ɾ-awn] *PF* *vtr.* *rawn*
- replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* *n.* *sä-rawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)
- replacement, the act of replacing:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* *n.* *tìrawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)
- represent, model, exemplify (ii):** [k-ɛ.n-oŋ] or [kɛ.n-oŋ] *PF* *vin.* *kenong* (c.w. from *ke not* and *nong follow*)
- request:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ] *PF* *n.* *ätxäle*
- request (with tsni clause for object):** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ 's-i] *PF* *vin.* *ätxäle si* (derived from *ätxäle request*)
- request, ask for:** [v-in] *PF* *vtr.* *vin*
- require, demand:** [fŋ-oʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *fngo'*
- requirement, demand:** [sæ.'fŋoʔ] *PF* *n.* *säfngo'* (derived from *fngo' require*)
- researcher:** [ti.fti'.a.tu] *PF* *n.* *tiftiatu* (derived from *tiftia study*)
- resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as:** [fk-an] *PF* *vin.* *fkan*
- respect:** [le.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* *n.* *leioae*
- respond, answer:** [ʔ-ɛjn] *PF* *v.* *'eyng*
- response, answer:** [ti.'ʔɛjn] *PF* *n.* *tì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- rest:** [ts-u.ɾ-okʔ] *PF* *vin.* *tsurokx*
- restore:** [sp-ɛŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *speng*
- restore oneself (metaphorically):** [spæ.'p-ɛŋ] *PF* *vin.* *späpeng* (derived from *speng restore*)
- restroom (on Earth):** [fŋæʔ.tseŋ] *PF* *n.* *fngä'tseng* (c.w. from *fngä' relieve oneself* and *tseng place*)
- restroom (on Earth):** [mo a 'fŋæʔ] *PF* *n.* *mo a fngä'* (c.w. from *mo space, enclosed open area* and *(a) fngä' relieve oneself*)
- result:** [kum] *PF* *n.* *kum*
- return:** [t-æ.'t'aw] *PF* *vin.* *tätxaw*
- reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [k-u.l-atʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *kulat*
- rhyme:** [ŋam.pam] *PF* *n.* *ngampam* (c.w. from *ngam echo* and *pam sound*)
- rhyme:** [ŋam.pam s-i] *PF* *vin.* *ngampam si* (derived from *ngampam rhyme*)
- rhythm:** [ka.to] *PF* *n.* *kato*
- rich, savory, umami:** [fwaŋ] *PF* *adj.* *fwang*
- riddle, mystery, enigma, conundrum:** [iŋ.jen.tsim] *PF* *n.* *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen feeling of mystery* and *tsim source*)
- ride:** [m-ak.t-o] *PF* *vtr.* *makto*
- ride out:** [kæ.'m-ak.t-o] *PF* *v.* *kämakto* (c.w. from *kä go* and *makto ride*)
- right (not left):** [ski.ɛn] *PF* *adj.* *skien*
- right after:** [p'i.'maw] *PF* *adp.* *pximaw-* (c.w. from *maw after (time)* and *pxi sharp*)
- right before:** [p'i.'sɛ] *PF* *adp.* *pxisre+* (c.w. from *sre before (time)* and *pxi sharp*)
- right now:** [p'i.'setʔ] *PF* *adv.* *pxiset* (c.w. from *set now* and *pxi sharp*)
- right side:** [ski.ɛm.pa] *PF* *n.* *skiempa* (c.w. from *skien right* and *pa'o side*)

right way (of doing something), correct path:

[e.'jawɪ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawɪfya* (derived from **eyawɪ** *correct, right* and **fya'o** *path, way, manner*)

right, correct: [ɛ.'jawɪ] *PF* adj. *eyawɪ*

right, proper, fair, justified: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*

right?, isn't it?: [kɛ.'fjak¹] *PF,PrT* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from **ke fya** *not the way* and **sɾak** *question marker*)

rightly, correctly: [ni.'jawɪ] *PF* adv. *nɪyawɪ* (derived from **eyawɪ** *correct, right*)

rightly, erectly: [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nɪpxim* (derived from **pxim** *erect, upright*)

ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular: ['ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from **koum** *rounded, curved* and **'on** *shape*)

ripe, mature, adult: [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*

ripeness, maturity, full fruition: [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tɪfyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)

rise to a challenge: [s'a] *PF* vin. *sa*

rite, ceremony, ritual: [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)

ritual, ceremony, rite: [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)

river: [kil.'van] *PF* n. *kilvan*

rock, stone: [tsk'e] *PF* n. *tskxe*

rod, bar, pole: [swɛk¹] *PF* n. *swek*

roll: [ʔ.ɾ.k.o] *PF* vin. *'rrko*

S

(sense of) hearing: ['stawm.tswo] *PF* n. *stawmtswo* (derived from **stawm** *hear*)

(sense of) sight, vision: [tsɛ.'ʔa.tswo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from **tse'a** *see*)

(sense of) smell: ['hɛ.fi.tswo] *PF* n. *hefitswo* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)

(sense of) taste: [ɛwk.tswo] *PF* n. *ewktswo* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)

(sense of) touch: ['zim.tswo] *PF* n. *zɪmtswo* (derived from **zim** *touch*)

a showing, an exhibition: [sæ.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *säwɪntxu* (derived from **wɪntxu** *show*)

a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable): ['sja.nan] *PF* n. *syanan*

root: [ŋɾ] *PF* n. *ngrr*

rope: ['t'ur.tel] *PF* n. *txurtel* (c.w. from **txur** *strong* and **telem** *cord*)

rot, decay, degrade over time: [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*

rotate on an axis, turn: [m.in] *PF* vin. *mìn Mìn ne ftärpa* *Turn to the left*

rotting, smell of decaying animal/flesh, putrid: ['k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*

rough: [ɛk'.t'u] *PF* adj. *ekxtxu*

roughly, approximately: [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*

rounded, curved: ['ko.um] *PF* adj. *koum*

rubbish place, garbage dump: ['sŋɛl.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from **sngel** *garbage* and **tseng** *place*)

rubbish, garbage, trash: [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*

rule, guideline: [ko.'ɾɛn] *PF* n. *koren*

run: [t.ul] *PF* vin. *tul*

run an errand, perform a task: ['tɪn.vi s-i] *PF* vin. *tɪnvi si* (derived from **tɪnvi** *task, errand*)

rung, shelf, ledge, level, step: [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)

running attack, charge: [k'ɪ] *PF* n. *kxll*

rush something, make something fast: ['win s-i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from **win** *fast*)

a small amount (abstract), a bit: [ni.'ʔit¹] *PF* adv. *nɪ'it* (derived from **'it** *bit, a small amount*)

a small amount, bit: [ʔit¹] *PF* n. *'it*

a suggestion: [sæ.'mɔk¹] *PF* n. *sämok* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)

sacred: [swok¹] *PF* adj. *swok*

sacred place: ['swo.tu] *PF* n. *swotu*

sad: [ti.kɛ.'ft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tikeftxonga'* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.

sadly, unfortunately: [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *nɪkeftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)

sadness: [ti.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* n. *tikeftxo* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)

safe: ['k'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *kxuke* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **ke** *not*)

- safe place, refuge:** [ʔoŋ.t̂sɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from *zong* *save* and *tseng* *place*)
- safely:** [ni.'zaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *nizawnong* (derived from «*awn*» *passive participle infix* and *zong* *save*)
- safety:** [ti.'k'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *tikxuke* (derived from *kxuke* *safe*)
- salty:** [wipʔ] *PF* adj. *wip*
- same time as, while:** [tɛŋ.'kɿ] *PF* conj. *tengkr* (c.w. from *teng* *same, equal* and *krr* *time*)
- same way as (similar action), as:** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *nitengfya* (derived from *tengfya* *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- same way as (situational similarity), as:** [tɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from *teng* *same, equal* and *fya'o* *path*)
- same, equal:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- sample, taste, try, evaluate, check out, test-drive:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- sand:** [nɛ.ni] *PF* n. *neni*
- satiated, satisfied, content, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- satisfied from hunger, full:** [jɛ.hak'] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from *ye* *full* and *ohakx* *hungry*)
- satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye* *satisfied* and *väng* *thirsty*)
- satisfied, content, satiated, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- Saturday:** [tr.'ki.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrkive* (c.w. from *tr* *day* and *kive* *seventh*)
- save, defend:** [z.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- savory, umami, rich:** [fwaj] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- say hello, greet:** [kal.'t'i 's:i] *PF* vin. *kaltxi si* (derived from *kaltxi* *hello*)
- say something concerning, discourse on, talk about:** [l.awk'] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- saying, quote:** [san] *PF* adv. *san*
- scale (pulling entire body up), climb:** [t̂sɿ.ɪl] *PF* vtr. *tsyil*
- scary, frightening:** [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *txewm*
- school:** [num.t̂sɛŋ] *PF* n. *numtseng* (c.w. from *nume* *learn* and *tseng* *place*)
- science, the study of the physical world:** [ti.fti'a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftia* *study* and *kifkey* *world*)
- scientist:** [ti.fti'a.tu ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftiatu kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftiatu* *researcher* and *kifkey* *world*)
- scream:** [z.awŋ] *PF* vin. *zawng*
- screech, noise. ugly or unpleasant sound:** [væ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from *vä* *unpleasant to the senses* and *pam* *sound*)
- screw that!, no way! (vulgar):** [p'a.sik'] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
- sea, ocean:** [t'am.'paj] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *pay* *water*)
- seal, make impervious:** [fy.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *fyel*
- search, look for, seek:** [fw.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- season:** [ʔi.si.kɿ] *PF* n. *zìsikrr* (derived from *zìsit* *year* and *krr* *time*)
- second (ordinal):** [mu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *muve* (derived from *mune* *two*)
- second, little moment:** [swaw.t̂sɿp'] *PF* n. *swawtsyip* (derived from *swaw* *moment*)
- second, very short time:** [hi.kɿ] *PF* n. *hikrr* (c.w. from *hì'i* *little, small* and *krr* *time*)
- secretly, in hiding, by hiding:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *nìwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)
- see (physical sense):** [ts.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *tse'a*
- see into, see, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [k.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
- see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [k.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
- seed:** [ri.'naʔ] *PF* n. *rina'* (derived from *atokirina'* *seeds of the great tree*)
- seek, look for, search:** [fw.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *fwew*
- seem, appear:** [l.am] *PF* vin. *lam*
- self-control:** [sno.'tip'] *PF* n. *snotipx* (c.w. from *sno* *self* and *tìhipx* *control*)
- self-pride (negative connotation):** [sno.'nr̄.a] *PF* n. *snonrra* (c.w. from *sno* *his/her self* and *nr̄ra* *pride*)
- selfishness, individuality (negative connotation):** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *tì'awpo* (derived from *'awpo* *one individual*)
- send:** [fp.ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *fpe'*
- sense (means of perception):** [i.'nan.fja] *PF* n. *inanfya* (c.w. from *inan* *read, gain knowledge from sensory input* and *fya'o* *'path, way*)
- sense, feel, perceive:** [ʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*
- sentence:** [li.'ʔu.kiŋ] *PF* n. *li'uking* (c.w. from *li'u* *word* and *king* *thread*)
- September:** [vo.sp'i.vo.'law] *PF* n. *vospxiwolaw* (c.w. from *vospxi* *month* and *volaw* *nine*)
- series of step-like levels, staircase:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *snayi* (derived from *yì* *level, step*)
- serve:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ 's:i] *PF* vin. *kìte'e si* (derived from *kìte'e* *service*)

- served meal, dinner:** [ˈwu.t̪so] PF n. *wutso*
- service:** [kɪ.t̪ɛ.ʔɛ] PF n. *kite'e*
- set, group, pile, clump, stand:** [ˈsna.ʔo] PF n. *sna'o* nfp.
- seven:** [ˈki.næ] PF num. *kinä*
- seventh (ordinal):** [ˈki.vɛ] PF adj. *kive* (derived from *kinä* seven)
- several, a few:** [ˈʔa.ʔaw] PF adj. *'a'aw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- sexually, pleasing, enjoyable (physically):** [mo.'wan] PF adj. *mowan*
- shades of white, light colors:** [nɛjn] PF adj. *neyn*
- shadow:** [ukʔ] PF n. *uk* (derived from *toruk* last shadow)
- shake, tremble, shiver:** [r̪.ɪ.'k'i] PF vin. *rikxi*
- shakily, tremblingly:** [nɪ.ɪ.'k'i] PF adv. *nirikxi* (derived from *rikxi* tremble, shake, shiver)
- shallow (physically):** [rɛŋ] PF adj. *reng* nfp.
- shaman:** [ti.'rɛ.tu] PF n. *tiretu* (derived from *tirea* spirit and *tute* person)
- shape, form:** [ʔon] PF n. *'on*
- shape, give shape (to something):** [ʔon s̪i] PF vin. *'on si* (derived from *'on* shape)
- sharp (as a blade):** [litʔ] PF adj. *litx*
- sharp (as a point):** [p'i] PF adj. *pxi*
- shawl, poncho, cape:** [ʔa.rɛ] PF n. *'are*
- she (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'ɛ] PF pn. *poe* (derived from *po* he, she)
- she, he:** [po] PF pn. *po*
- shelf:** [fjan.jɪ] PF n. *fyanyì* (c.w. from *fyan* constructed device for keeping something off the ground and *clean* and *yì* shelf, ledge, level, step, rung)
- shelf, ledge, level, step, rung :** [jɪ] PF n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- shell (from the ocean):** [sum] PF n. *sum*
- shelter, protect:** [h̪.aw.n̪.u] PF vtr. *hawnu*
- shift position, move:** [r̪.ikʔ] PF vin. *rikx*
- shiver, tremble, shake:** [r̪.ɪ.'k'i] PF vin. *rikxi*
- shoe:** [hawn.'vɛn] PF n. *hawvɛn* (c.w. from *hawnu* protect and *venu* foot)
- shoot:** [t̪.ɛm] PF vin. *tem*
- shoot:** [t̪.ol.'t̪.ɛm] PF vtr. *toltem*
- shoreline, water's edge:** [paj.'t̪'ɛw] PF n. *paytxew* (c.w. from *pay* water and *txew* edge)
- short (of time):** [jɔl] PF adj. *yol*
- short (physical length):** [pupʔ] PF adj. *pup*
- shortly (of time), briefly:** [nɪ.'jɔl] PF adv. *nìyol* (derived from *yol* short (of time))
- should:** [ˈswej.l̪.u] PF v. *sweylu* (derived from *swey* best and *lu* is)
- shoulder:** [ʔɛt.naw] PF n. *'etnaw*
- shove, kick:** [p̪.'ɛkʔ] PF vtr. *pxek*
- show:** [w̪.m.'t̪'u] PF vtr. *wìntxu*
- show enthusiasm for, be enthusiastic about, be excited about:** [s̪.oʔ.h̪.a] PF vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- shut, closed, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [t̪st̪u] PF adj. *tstu*
- shy, timid:** [nim] PF adj. *nim*
- sibling:** [t̪smukʔ] PF n. *tsmuk*
- sibling:** [t̪smuk.tu] PF n. *tsmuktu* (derived from *tsmuk* sibling)
- sick:** [sp'in] PF adj. *spxin*
- sickness, disease, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] PF n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin* sick)
- sickness, the state of being ill:** [t̪ɪ.'sp'in] PF n. *tìspxin* (derived from *spxin* sick)
- side:** [ˈpa.ʔo] PF n. *pa'o*
- sight, look, appearance:** [ʔur] PF n. *'ur*
- sign, indication, signal:** [sæ.'v̪] PF n. *sävll* (derived from *vll* indicate, point at)
- sign, omen:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] PF n. *aungia*
- signal, sign, indication:** [sæ.'v̪] PF n. *sävll* (derived from *vll* indicate, point at)
- significance, meaning, importance:** [wa.'wɛ] PF n. *wawe*
- significant, personally meaningful:** [t̪'an.wa.'wɛ] PF adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from *txan* much and *wawe* significance)
- significantly, meaningfully:** [nɪ.wa.'wɛ] PF adv. *nìwawe* (derived from *wawe* meaning, significance)
- silence, quiet:** [t̪ɪ.'fnu] PF n. *tifnu* (derived from *fnu* quiet)
- silently:** [nɪ.'fnu] PF adv. *nifnu* (derived from *fnu* quiet)
- similar:** [stɛŋ] PF adj. *steng*
- similarly:** [nɪ.'stɛŋ] PF adv. *nìsteng* (derived from *steng* similar)

- simple:** [fjin] *PF* adj. *fyin*
- simple, easy:** [ʼftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
- since (temporal):** [ta.ʼkr̩.a] *PF* conj. *takrra* variant of *akrrta* (c.w. from *krr* *time* and *ta* *from*)
- since (temporal):** [a.ʼkr̩.ta] *PF* conj. *akrrta* variant of *takrra* (c.w. from *krr* *time* and *ta* *from*)
- sing:** [r̩-ol] *PF* v. *rol*
- sing:** [ʼwaj ʼs:i] *PF* vin. *way si* (derived from *way* *song*)
- sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody:** [t̩-ɪŋ lawr] *PF* vin. *ting lawr* (derived from *ting* *give* and *lawr* *melody*)
- single-person hammock:** [ʼsno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *snonivi* (c.w. from *sno* *his/her self* and *nivi* *sleeping hammock*)
- sister:** [ʼtsmu.kɛ] *PF* n. *tsmuke* (derived from *tsmuk* *sibling*)
- sit:** [h-ɛjn] *PF* vin. *heyñ*
- situation, state, condition:** [ti.ʼfkɛj.tokʰ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* *exist*)
- six:** [ʼpu.kapʰ] *PF* num. *pukap*
- sixth (ordinal):** [ʼpu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *puve* (derived from *pukap* *six*)
- sixty four:** [zɑm] *PF* num. *zam*
- size:** [ʼtsawl.ʼhiʔ] *PF* n. *tsawlhiʔ* (c.w. from *tsawl* *big (in size)* and *hiʔ* *small (in size)*)
- skeleton:** [sna.ʼtʰæ.rɛm] *PF* n. *snatxärem* (c.w. from *snaʼo* *group* and *txärem* *bone*) lit.: 'set of bones'
- skin:** [ʼtaʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *taʼleng*
- skin blue:** [ʼtaʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *taʼlengean* (c.w. from *taʼleng* *skin* and *ean* *blue*)
- skull:** [ʼtɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *tekre*
- sky:** [taw] *PF* n. *taw*
- skyline, horizon:** [ʼtaw.tʰɛw] *PF* n. *tawtxew* (c.w. from *taw* *sky* and *txew* *edge*)
- slaked, satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched:** [ʼjɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye* *satisfied* and *väng* *thirsty*)
- slap, strike, beat:** [ʼt.a.k.ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- sleep:** [ʼh.a.h.aw] *PF* vin. *hahaw*
- sleeping hammock (general term):** [ʼni.vi] *PF* n. *nivi*
- sleet:** [ʼtom.pɛr.wi] *PF* n. *tomperwì* (derived from *tompa* *rain* and *herwì* *snow*)
- sleight of hand, trick, clever/special methodology:** [ʼiŋ.jɛn.t̩sjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *ingyentsyìp* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
- slide, slip:** [fw-i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slip, slide:** [fw-i] *PF* vin. *fwi*
- slow:** [kl.ʼʔoŋ] *PF* adj. *kiʼong*
- slowly:** [nik.ʼʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *nikʼong* (derived from *kiʼong* *slow*)
- small (in quantity):** [hɪm] *PF* adj. *hìm*
- small part, minority, least:** [hɪm.ʼpʼi] *PF* n. *hìmpxì*
- small rest or relaxation, break:** [t̩.ʼsjor.t̩sjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *t̩syortsyìp* (derived from *syor* *relax, chill out*)
- small stone polished smooth by natural forces, pebble:** [ʼtskʰ.ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (derived from *tskxe* *rock, stone*)
- small, little (in size):** [ʼhi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *hìʔi*
- smart (thing), clever:** [sil.ʼron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *sìlronsem* (c.w. from *sìltsan* *good* and *ronsem* *mind*)
- smart, intelligent:** [ʼka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu* ofp.
- smell:** [fa.ʼhɛw] *PF* n. *fahew*
- smell:** [t̩-ɪŋ ʼon.tu] *JC,PF* vin. *ting ontu* (derived from *ting* *give* and *ontu* *nose*)
- smell (not intentionally):** [ʼh-ɛ.f-i] *PF* vtr. *hefi*
- smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid:** [ʼkʰ.æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
- smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay):** [ŋɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *nget*
- smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole:** [a.ʼtʰar] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- smile:** [ʼl̩.tokʰ] *PF* n. *lrrtok*
- smile:** [ʼl̩.tokʰ ʼs:i] *PF* vin. *lrrtok si* (derived from *lrrtok* *smile*)
- smoke:** [ʼkʰ.ɛ.nɛr] *PF* n. *kxener*
- smoke (lit. to suck smoke):** [ʼtsw̩.ik kʰ.ɛ.nɛr.ìt] *PF,D* vin. *tsw̩ik kxenerit* (c.w. from *tsw̩ik* *suck* and *kxener* *smoke*)
- smooth:** [ʼfa.o.i] *PF* adj. *faoi*
- smooth (for motion), steady:** [lɛr] *PF* adj. *ler*
- snack, light meal:** [ʼtsjɛj] *PF* n. *tsyey*
- snap in two, break:** [kʰ.akʰ] *PF* vin. *kxakx*
- sneaky (of a person), dodgy:** [lɛt.ʼwan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute* *person* and *wan* *hide*)
- snow:** [ʼhɛr.wi] *PF* n. *herwì*
- snow field:** [ʼhɛr.tʰa.jo] *PF* n. *hertxayo* (derived from *herwì* *snow* and *txayo* *field*)
- snow flurry:** [hɛr.ʼmɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *hermeyp* (derived from *herwì* *snow* and *meyp* *weak*)
- snowflake:** [ʼhɛr.wi.va] *PF* n. *herwìva* (derived from *herwì* *snow* and *ilva* *flake*)

- snub:** [sæ.'jæk'] *PF* n. *säyäkx* (derived from *yäkx* *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- snub, not notice, ignore:** [j.'æ:k'] *PF* vtr. *yäkx*
- snubbing, lack of notice:** [ti.'jæk'] *PF* n. *tüyäkx* (derived from *yäkx* *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- so much as, even:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
- so that not, lest:** ['ftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from *fte* *so that* and *ke* *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- so that, in order to:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- so, in that case:** [ha] *PF* adv. *ha*
- so, to such an extent:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan* *great, much*)
- so, to such an extent:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *niftxan* (derived from *fitxan* *so, to such an extent*)
- so-so, mediocre:** [kɛ.'sran] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *sran* *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- social or personal support), support (emotional):** [ti.'slan] *PF* n. *tislan* (derived from *slan* *support*) ofp.
- social or personal support), support (emotional):** [sl-an] *PF* vtr. *slan* ofp.
- socially unacceptable, coarse, vulgar:** [ræp.'tʊm] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- soft (of a sound):** ['ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *'ango*
- soft (of an object):** ['hɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *hewne*
- soil (fertile):** ['ʔak.ɬa] *PF* n. *'akra*
- solicit agreement:** [ko] *PF* part. *ko*
- solid), world (physical):** [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
- solid, not hollow:** [vawtʔ] *PF* adj. *vawt*
- somebody, someone:** ['tu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute* *person*)
- someone who has just arrived on the scene, newcomer:** [zi.'ma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *zima'uyu*
- someone, somebody:** ['tu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute* *person*)
- something:** ['ʔu.o] *PF* pn. *'uo*
- something able to be drunk, drink:** [na.'ɛf] *PF* n. *naer*
- something acquired, an acquisition, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (derived from *kanom* *acquire*)
- something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- something confusing, source of confusion:** [ja.'jajɛ.tsim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr* *confusion* and *tsim* *source*)
- something else, something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- something from which a lesson can be learned, meaningful, instructive:** ['ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral* *meaning* and *nga'* *contain*)
- something humorous:** [sæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *sä'ipu* (derived from *'ipu* *humorous*)
- something ill-conceived or inherently defective, flawed nature:** ['fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)
- something imagined:** ['ron.sɛɛl] *PF* n. *ronsrel* (derived from *ronsrelnogop* *imagine*)
- something that replaces something else, replacement, substitute:** [sæ.'raʊn] *PF* n. *sä-rawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- something to report, news:** [fmawŋ] *PF* n. *fmawŋ*
- somewhat, more or less, yes and no, kind of:** [sran.'ke.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane* *yes* and *kehe* *no*)
- somewhere:** ['tsɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. *tsengo* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- son:** ['ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *'itan*
- song (ancient, ceremonial):** [waʃ] *PF* n. *way*
- song (vocal):** [ti.'rol] *PF* n. *tiro* (derived from *rol* *sing*)
- song cord:** ['waʃ.tɛ.lɛm] *PF* n. *waytelem* (c.w. from *way* *song* and *telem* *cord*)
- soon:** ['jɛʔ.rim] *PF* adv. *ye'rɪn*
- sorrow:** [jɛŋ.'wal] *PF* n. *yengwal*
- sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret):** [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *ngaytx-oo* (c.w. from *ngeyä* *your* and *txoa* *forgiveness*)
- soul:** [vit.'ra] *PF* n. *vitra*
- sound:** [pam] *PF* n. *pam*
- sound play:** ['pam.u.van] *PF* n. *pamuvan* (c.w. from *pam* *sound* and *uvan* *game*)
- sour:** ['wɛ.ʔaj] *PF* adj. *we'ay*
- source:** [tsim] *PF* n. *tsim*

- source of argument, point of contention, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- source of confusion, something confusing:** [ja.'jaɣr.tsim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr* *confusion* and *tsim* *source*)
- source of worry, worrisome matter:** [sɲum.tsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum* *worry* and *tsim* *source*)
- space, hollow, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- space, open or borderless area:** [ɲip^ɔ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- spark:** [t'ɛp.vi] *PF* n. *txepvi* (derived from *txep* *fire*)
- speak:** [p.l.'t'ɛ] *PF* v. *plltxe*
- speaker:** [p.l.'t'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *plltxeyu* (derived from *plltxe* *speak*)
- spear:** [tuk.'ru] *PF* n. *tukru*
- special, distinct:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- specialize in, focus on, be particularly interested in:** [k'an.ʔim] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *'in* *be busy*)
- speculative, intuitive:** [le.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *le'en* (derived from *'en* *guess*) nfp.
- speech, oration:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxuli'u* (derived from *ftxuli'u* *orate, give speech*)
- speech-making, public speaking:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxuli'u* (derived from *ftxuli'u* *orate, give speech*)
- spelling:** [pam.'ɛl.fja] *PF* n. *pamrelfya* (derived from *pamrel* *writing* and *fya'o* *way*)
- spend time with, hang out with:** [k'æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*
- spin, to spin (something):** [k'im] *PF* vtr. *kim*
Pol rumit kolim *He spun the ball*
- spiral:** [ʔl.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. *'ihayu*
- spirit:** [ti.'ɛ.a] *PF* n. *tirea*
- spirit animal:** [ti.'ɛ.a.i.o.aŋ] *PF* n. *tireaioang* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *ioang* *animal*)
- spirit path:** [ti.'ɛ.a.fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *tirea'fya'o* (c.w. from *tirea* *spirit* and *fya'o* *path*)
- spiritually, strong (emotionally, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- spit out, spit:** [hi-up^ɔ] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spit, spit out:** [hi-up^ɔ] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spoken poem (as a melodic recital):** [waj a pɫ.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. *way a plltxe* (derived from *way* *sing* (*ceremonial register*))
- spooky, weird:** [sɲɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from *snew* *tighten, constrict* and *syeha* *breath*)
- sport, physical or athletic game:** [u.'van lɛ.'tok'] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan* *game* and *letokx* *physical*)
- spouse:** [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *muntxatu* (derived from *muntxa* *mated*)
- spread, proliferate:** [v-i.'ɾ.æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- spring:** [zl.si.kɾ.'mi.paw] *PF* n. *ziskrrmipaw* (c.w. from *ziskrr* *season* and *mipa* *tipaw* *new growth*)
- squad, military clan, battle party:** [wɛm.po.ɲu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- squirt:** [ts'æʔ] *PF* v. *tsä'*
- stab:** [ts'uk'] *PF* vtr. *tsukx*
- stain, blemish, deformity, flawed feature:** [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- staircase, series of step-like levels:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *snayi* (derived from *yì* *level, step*)
- stand:** [kɫ.'k'ɛm] *PF* vin. *klkxem*
- stand, set, group, pile, clump:** [sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o* nfp.
- star cluster:** [sna.tan.'hl.tsjɲp] *PF* n. *snananhët-syìp* (c.w. from *sna'o* *group* and *tanhì* (*tsyìp*) *star*)
- star, bioluminescent freckle:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhì*
- start, begin:** [sɲ.æ.ʔi] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- start, begin:** [tsj.ul] *PF* vtr. *tsyul*
- start, beginning:** [ti.'tsjul] *PF* n. *titsyul* (derived from *tsyul* *begin, start*)
- starting position, beginning, initial location:** [sɲæ.ʔi.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i* *start* and *tseng* *place*)
- starting time, beginning:** [sɲæ.ʔi.kɾ] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from *sngä'i* *begin* and *krr* *time*)
- state, condition, situation:** [ti.'fkɛj.tok^ɔ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* *exist*)
- statement:** [sæ.pɫ.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. *säplltxe* (derived from *plltxe* *speak*)
- stay, remain:** [ʔ-i.'ʔ-awn] *PF* vin. *'i'awn*
- steadfastly, firmly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from *ke lonu* *not let go*) lit.: *'without releasing it'*

- steadily:** [nik.'ʔæ.tɪpʰ] *PF* adv. *nìk'ärìp* (derived from **ke ärìp** *not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- steadily:** [ni.'lɛɪ] *PF* adv. *nìler* (derived from **ler** *steady, smooth*)
- steady, smooth (for motion):** [lɛɪ] *PF* adj. *ler*
- steam, mist, fog:** [ja.pəj] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **pay** *water*)
- step (in an instruction), task, errand:** [tɪm.vi] *PF* n. *tìnvì*
- step, shelf, ledge, level, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- stick:** [vul.tʃjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *vultsyip* (derived from **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- still, yet, as before:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- sting:** [sɪj.apʰ] *PF* vtr. *sngap*
- stomach:** [ɲæŋ] *PF* n. *ngäng*
- stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid:** [ɛ.p'aŋ] *PF* n. *epxang*
- stone, rock:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- stony, of stone:** [ɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- stool, chair, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from **sä'o** *tool* and **heyn** *sit*)
- stop:** [ft.aŋ] *PF* vim. *ftang*
- stop (someone or something) :** [ti.'ftaŋ s:i] *PF* vin. *tiftang si* (derived from **tiftang** *stopping*)
- stopping, the glottal stop:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from **ftang** *stop*)
- store, put away:** [n.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- storm:** [jɪr.apʰ] *PF* n. *yrrap* (derived from **ya** *air* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- story:** [vur] *PF* n. *vur*
- story poem, narrative poem:** [vur.waj] *PF* n. *vurway* (c.w. from **vur** *story* and **way** *song*)
- straight:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *yey*
- straight ahead, in a straight line:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nìyeyfya* (derived from **yeyfya** *straight line*)
- straight line:** [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *yeyfya* (derived from **yey** *straight* and **fya'o** *path*)
- straight to the point, directly:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *nìyey* (derived from **yey** *straight*)
- strange, be curious, odd, unexpected:** [h.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- strange, funny:** [hi.jɪkʰ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
- strange, unfamiliar, unknown:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- strangely, oddly:** [ni.'hɛkʰ] *PF* adv. *nìhek* (derived from **hek** *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- stream:** [paj.fja] *PF* n. *payfya* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **fya'o** *way*)
- strength, power:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *tìtxur* (derived from **txur** *strong*)
- stress (mental or emotional feeling):** [fk'a.ra] *PF* n. *fkxara*
- stressful:** [fk'a.ra.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fkxaranga'* (derived from **fkxara** *stress*)
- stretcher:** [tut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tutsena* (c.w. from **tute** *person* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- strife-ridden, divided, torn apart:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'aw** *one*)
- strike, beat, slap:** [t'a.k-ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- stringed instrument:** [iʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. *i'en*
- strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- strong (physically):** [t'ur] *PF* adj. *txur*
- strongman/woman, brawny person:** [t'ur.tu] *PF* n. *txurtu* (derived from **txur** *strong (physically)*)
- student:** [nu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *numeyu* (derived from **nume** *learn*)
- study:** [ft.i.'a] *PF* vtr. *ftia*
- study:** [ti.fti'.a] *PF* n. *tiftia* (derived from **ftia** *study*)
- style:** [lup.ra] *PF* n. *lupra*
- sublime in style, exquisite:** [fjo.lupʰ] *PF* adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from **fyole** *sublime* and **lupra** *style*)
- sublime, beyond perfection:** [fjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- substitute, replace:** [ɾ.awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- substitute, replacement, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.'ɾawn] *PF* n. *sä-rawn* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- succeed:** [fl.æ] *PF* vin. *flä*
- success (an instance of succeeding):** [sæ.'flæ] *PF* n. *säflä* (derived from **flä** *succeed*)
- success (in general):** [ti.flæ] *PF* n. *tiflä* (derived from **flä** *succeed*)

successful: [ti.ʰlæ.ŋa] *PF* adj. *tìflānga'* (c.w. from *tiflā success* and *nga' contain*)

such: [na.fi.ʰu] *PF* adj. *nafi'u* (c.w. from *na as* and *fi'u this*)

suck: [tsw.ik] *PF* vtr. *tswik*

suddenly, without warning: [tsik] *PF* adv. *tsik*

suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable: [ŋ.æ.ʰ.ʔ.æn] *PF* vin. *ngä'än*

sufficient: [lɛ.ʰtam] *PF* adj. *letam* (derived from *tam suffice*)

suffix: [ʰu.o.li.ʰu.vi] *PF* n. *uoli'uvi* (derived from *uo- behind* and *li'u word*)

suggest: [m.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *mok*

suit, fit, complement, inherently enhance: [h.aʰ] *PF* vin. *ha'*

summary, synopsis: [ʰvuf.vi] *PF* n. *uurvi* (derived from *vur story*)

summer: [zi.si.kɪ.ʰsom] *PF* n. *ziskrrsom* (c.w. from *ziskrr season* and *som hot*)

sun: [ʰsaw.kɛ] *PF* n. *tsawke*

Sunday: [tr.ʰaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *trr'awve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *'awve first*)

sung poem: [waj a rol] *PF* ph. *way a rol* (derived from *way sing (ceremonial register)*)

sunrise, dawn: [tr.ʰoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from *trr day* and *'ong unfold*)

sunset, night-fall, dusk, gloaming: [t'on.ʰoŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon night* and *'ong unfold*)

supplies: [mɛk.tɛ] *PF* n. *mekre*

support (emotional, social or personal support): [sl.an] *PF* vtr. *slan* ofp.

support (emotional, social or personal support) : [ti.ʰslan] *PF* n. *tislan* (derived from

T

(together) as members of a clan: [ni.o.ʰloʰ] *PF* adv. *nìolo'* (derived from *olo' clan*)

(together) as members of a family: [ni.so.ʰa.i.a] *PF* adv. *nìsoaia* (derived from *soaia family*)

table, elevated utilitarian surface: [ʰjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from *fyan constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and *yo surface*) Note: colloquially, *yo* can be used in place of *fyanyo*.

tacky, in poor taste: [ʰɛ.lupʰ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *lupra style*)

slan support) ofp.

sure, confident: [am.ʰa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a doubt* and *ke not*)

surface: [jo] *PF* n. *yo*

surrender, give up, concede defeat: [ʰv.ɛ.l.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *velek*

survival: [tɛm.ʰɛj] *PF* n. *temrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)

survive: [ɛm.ʰɛj] *PF* vin. *emrey*

surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died): [lɛm.ʰɛj] *PF* adj. *lemrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)

suspend action, hold off: [fp.akʰ] *PF* vin. *fpak*

sustain: [fm.al] *PF* vtr. *fnal*

swallow: [k'ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *kxukx*

sweet berry (term of endearment): [pa.ska.ʰlin] *PF* n. *paskalin* (derived from *pasuk berry* and *(a)kalin sweet*)

sweet to the taste: [ka.ʰlin] *PF* adj. *kalin*

sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking): [un.ʰjoɛ] *PF* adj. *unyor*

sweetly, endearingly: [ni.ʰho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from *hona endearing*)

swim: [ʰsl.ɛ.l.ɛ] *PF* vin. *sle*

syllable: [ʰli.ʰkoŋ] *PF* n. *li'kong* (c.w. from *li'u word* and *'ekong rhythmic beat*)

synopsis, summary: [ʰvuf.vi] *PF* n. *uurvi* (derived from *vur story*)

system, process, procedure, approach: [ʰvɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *fya'o way, manner*)

tail: [k'ɛ.tɛ] *PF* n. *kxetse*

take: [kæ.ʰm.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kämunge* (derived from *munge bring*)

take away, remove, take off: [ʰa.k.u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*

take care of, look after, be responsible for: [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*

take off, launch: [ja.ʰw.o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya air* and *wo reach for*)

take off, remove, take away: [ʰa.k.u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*

- take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual:** [sæ.'ʔε.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from *sä'eoio ceremony*)
- take, bring:** [m·u.ŋ·ε] *PF* vtr. *munge*
- take/consume time (ii):** [kr̩.'n·εk'] *PF* vin. *krr-nekx* (c.w. from *krr time* and *nekx consume*)
- talent:** [ti.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *tinawri* (derived from *nawri talented*)
- talented:** [naw.ri] *PF* adj. *nawri*
- talk about, discourse on, say something concerning:** [l·awkʷ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- tall, big (in size):** [tsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl* ofp.
- target, aim, goal, purpose:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan aim*)
- task, errand, step (in an instruction):** [t̩m.vi] *PF* n. *t̩mvi*
- taste:** [t·ŋ ft'i] *PF* vin. *t̩ng ft̩xi* (derived from *t̩ng give* and *ft̩xi tongue*)
- taste (not intentionally):** [·εw.k·u] *PF* vtr. *ewku*
- taste, flavor:** [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
- taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive:** [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- teach:** [k·aɹ] *PF* vtr. *kar*
- teacher:** [kaɹ.ju] *PF* n. *karyu* (derived from *kar teach*)
- teaching (the act):** [t̩l.ku.'saɹ] *PF* n. *t̩kusar* (derived from *kar teach*)
- teaching, instruction:** [sæ.'nu.mε] *PF* n. *sānu-me* (derived from *nume learn*)
- teardrop:** [t̩s̩jaw.paj.vi] *PF* n. *tsngawpayvi* (c.w. from *tsngawvik cry* and *pay+vi water, with partitive marker*)
- tears:** [t̩s̩jaw.paj] *PF* n. *tsngawpay* (c.w. from *tsngawvik cry* and *pay water*)
- telephone:** [spul.'mɔk.ri] *PF* n. *spulmɔkri* (derived from *spule propel* and *mɔkri voice*)
- tell:** [p·εŋ] *PF* vtr. *peng*
- temperature:** [som.'wεw] *PF* n. *somwew* (derived from *som hot* and *wew cold*)
- tender (people or things), gentle, mild:** [fl̩r] *PF* adj. *fl̩rr*
- tenderly, gently:** [ni.'fl̩r] *PF* adv. *n̩fl̩rr* (derived from *fl̩rr gentle*)
- tenderness, gentleness:** [ti.'fl̩r] *PF* n. *t̩fl̩rr* (derived from *fl̩rr gentle*)
- term of affection for children:** [pa.'ɾul.t̩sjipʷ] *PF* n. *parultsyip* (derived from *parul miracle*)
- terminal, last, ultimate:** [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk last shadow*)
- terrible, horrible, awful:** [fp'a.mo] *PF* adj. *fpxamo*
- terribly, horribly, awfully:** [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *n̩fpxamo* (derived from *fpxamo horrible*)
- terrific, wonderful, fantastic:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- territory:** [kl̩.'p̩il.tu] *PF* n. *kllpxiltu*
- test:** [fm̩·ε.t·okʷ] *PF* vtr. *fmetok*
- test:** [ti.'fm̩ε.tokʷ] *PF* n. *t̩fmetok* (derived from *fmetok test*)
- test-drive, taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out:** [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- texture, touch, feel:** [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
- thank you, thanks:** [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- thank, give thanks:** [i.'ra.jo 's·i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo thanks*)
- thanks, thank you:** [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- that:** [fu.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *futa* (c.w. from *fi'u-t this (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [fu.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *furia* (c.w. from *fi'uri this (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [t̩sa.wa] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsawa* (c.w. from *tsa'u that (subjective)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [t̩sa.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsata* (c.w. from *tsa'u-t that (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [t̩sa.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsaria* (c.w. from *tsa'u-ri that (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [satʷ] *PF* pn. *sat* (lenited form of *tsat*)
- that:** [fu.la] *PF* pn., sbd. *fula* (c.w. from *fi'ul this (agentive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that (action):** [t̩sa.kεm] or [tsa.'kεm] *PF* dem. *tsakem* (derived from *tsa- that* and *kem action*)
- that (as a result):** [kum.a] *PF* conj. *kuma* (derived from *kum result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. 'Lu poe sevin n̩ftxan kuma yawne slolu oer' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'akum'
- that (as a result):** [a.'kum] *PF* conj. *akum* (derived from *kum result*) this form follows the result, I.E. 'Poe yawne slolu oer akum, n̩ftxan lu sevin' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'kuma'
- that (function word):** [ts̩ni] *PF* sbd. *ts̩ni* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)

- that (subordinate clause marker):** [fwa] *PF* pn., sbd. *fwa* (c.w. from *fi'u* *this (subjective)* and *a subordinator*)
- that (thing):** [t̂sa.ʔu] *PF* dem. *t̂sa'u* (c.w. from *t̂sa* *that* and *'u* *thing*)
- that answer:** [t̂ɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *teynga* (contraction of *t̂i'eyng a*)
- that answer (agentive):** [t̂ɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *teyngla* (contraction of *t̂i'eyng-il a*)
- that answer (patientive):** [t̂ɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *teyngta* (contraction of *t̂i'eyng-it a*)
- that is, in other words:** [a.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from *a subordinator* and *lu* *be*) (Used for appositions)
- that news:** [fmawnta] *PF* n. *fmawnta* (contraction of *fmawn-it a*)
- that one (for people only):** [t̂sa.po] *PF* pn. *t̂sa-po* (c.w. from *t̂sa- that* and *po* *he/she*)
- that person:** [t̂sa.tu] *PF* dem. *tsatu* (c.w. from *t̂sa* *that* and *tute* *person*)
- that place, there:** [t̂sa.t̂sɛŋ] or [t̂sa.t̂sɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from *t̂sa* *that* and *tseng* *place*)
- that time, then, at that time:** [t̂sa.kɾ] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *t̂sa- that* and *krr* *time*)
- that way, like that:** [t̂sa.'fja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from *t̂sa- that* and *fya'o* *way*)
- that will do, that will suffice, OK:** [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that will suffice, that will do, OK:** [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that, it (as intransitive subject):** [t̂saw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
- that, it (as object):** [t̂satʔ] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- that, it (transitive subject):** [t̂sa] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- the absence of business, free time:** [tik.'ʔin] *PF* n. *tik'in* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- the act of replacing, replacement:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- the art of cooking:** [ti.'ʔɛm] *PF* n. *ti'em* (derived from *'em* *cook*)
- the Balance of Life:** [t̂ɛj.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *rey'eng* (derived from *rey* *live*)
- the day after tomorrow, two days from now:** [mɛ.sɾ.'a] *PF* n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- the day and night cycle of Pandora:** [t̂ɾ.t'on] *PF* n. *trrtxon* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *txon* *night*)
- the day before yesterday, two days ago:** [mɛ.sɾ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- the glottal stop, stopping:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from *ftang* *stop*)
- the People, having to do with the Na'vi:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from *Na'vi* *the People*)
- the state of being ill, sickness:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *tispxin* (derived from *spxin* *sick*)
- the state of waking, awakesness:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *titxen* (derived from *txen* *awake*)
- the study of the physical world, science:** [ti.fti'.a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tiftia* *study* and *kifkey* *world*)
- the symbol 8 (not the value eight):** [ʔɛjtʔ] *PF* n. *'eyt*
- the symbol 9 (not the value nine):** [najn] *PF* n. *nayn*
- the time before dark, twilight, after sunset:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong* *sunset* and *maw* *after*)
- the time before noon:** [sɾɛ.'kam.tɾ] *PF* n. *sre-kamtrr* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *kxamtrr* *mid-day*)
- the time immediately after noon, early afternoon:** [k'am.tɾ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from *kxamtrr* *noon* and *maw* *after*)
- then (counterfactual use):** [zɛl] *PF* adv. *zel*
- then, at that time, that time:** [t̂sa.kɾ] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *t̂sa- that* and *krr* *time*)
- there there, calm, be content:** [t̂tam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- there, that place:** [t̂sa.'t̂sɛŋ] or [t̂sa.t̂sɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from *t̂sa* *that* and *tseng* *place*)
- therefore, because of that:** [ta.'fra] *PF* adv. *tafral*
- these words:** [faj.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *fayluta* (contraction of *fay+li'u-t a*, patientive case)
- they:** [aj.'fo] or [a.j.fo] *PF* pn. *ayfo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- they:** [fo] *PF* pn. *fo* (derived from *ay+* *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and *po* *he/she*)
- they (singular usage) (unspecified agent), one:** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- they, those two:** [mɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *po* *he/she*)
- thick:** [nutʔ] *PF* adj. *nutx*

- thick, viscous, gelatinous:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
- thickness:** [fli.'nut'] *PF* n. *flinutx* (c.w. from *fli thin* and *nutx thick*)
- thin:** [fli] *PF* adj. *fli nfp*.
- thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, an individual tall, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [se.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- thing (action), deed:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- thing (object, fact, abstraction):** [ʔu] *PF* n. 'u
- thing (physical or tangible), object:** [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
- thing disputed, point of contention, source of argument:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- things:** [a.'ju] *PF* n. *ayu* (derived from 'u *thing*) (never plural *u*)
- think:** [fp·il] *PF* vtr. *fpil*
- third (ordinal):** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *pxeyve* (derived from *pxey three*)
- third, one third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- thirst:** [ti.'væŋ] *PF* n. *tiväng* (derived from *väng thirsty*)
- thirsty:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *väng*
- this (action):** [fi.kɛm] *PF* pn. *fikem* (derived from *kem action, deed*)
- this (thing):** [fi.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *fi'u* (derived from 'u *thing*)
- this one person or thing:** [fi.po] *PF* pn. *fipo* (derived from *po he, she*)
- this place, here:** [fi.'tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from *tseng place*)
- this way, like this:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fifya* (derived from *fya'o path*)
- thorough, detail-orientated (of a person):** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- thoroughly, in detail, expansively:** [m.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- thoroughness, attention to detail:** [ti.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- those two, they:** [mɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+ dual marker* and *po he/she*)
- thought pattern, way of thinking:** [fpil.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from *fpil think* and *fya'o path*)
- thoughtful, kind, considerate:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- thread:** [kɪŋ] *PF* n. *kìng*
- threat:** [k'ap'] *PF* n. *kxap*
- threaten:** [k'ap s·i] *PF* vin. *kxap si* (derived from *kxap threat*)
- threatening:** [k'ap.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kxapnga'* (derived from *kxap threat*) *nfp*.
- threatening cry:** ['sa:] *LA* intj. *saa*
- threateningly:** [ni.'k'ap'] *PF* adv. *nikxap* (derived from *kxap threat*)
- three:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *pxey*
- three days ago:** [p'ɛ.sɪ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *pxesram* (derived from *trr day*)
- three days from now:** [p'ɛ.sɪ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *pxesrray* (derived from *trr day*)
- three times, thrice:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from *pxe+ trial marker* and *alo time*)
- thrice, three times:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from *pxe+ trial marker* and *alo time*)
- throat:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *flew*
- through (via the middle of):** [k'am.læ] *PF* adp. *kxamlä-* (derived from *kxam middle*)
- throw:** [tsɛ.ɛ.ʔ·i] *PF* vtr. *tsre'i*
- throw out of harmonious balance, interrupt:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mäxxu* (derived from *kxu harm*)
- thunder:** [ʔɪ.p'om] *PF* n. 'rrpxom
- thunder and lightning:** [rawm.p'om] *PF* n. *rawmpxom* (derived from *rawm lightning* and 'rrpxom *thunder*)
- Thursday:** [tɪ.mɪ.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmrrve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *mrrve fifth*)
- tie down, fasten:** [j.æ:n] *PF* vtr. *yän*
- tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. 'ekxin
- tighten, constrict:** [sn·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snɛw*
- tightly, in an iron grip:** [ni.'sjɛp'] *PF* adv. *nìsyep* (derived from *syep trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- time:** [kɪ] *PF* n. *krr*
- time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- timid, shy:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- tiny bite:** [tsjɛj.tsjip'] *PF* n. *tsyeytsyip* (derived from *tsyey snack, light meal*)
- tip, helpful hint:** [sɪuj.tsjip'] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from *srung help*)
- tired:** [ŋɛjn] *PF* adj. *ngeyn*
- to (with kxì):** [tson.ta] *PF* conj. *tsonta* (derived from *tson obligation, duty, imposed requirement*) (contraction of *tsonit a*)
- to continue to perform an action, to persist in a state:** [v·aɪ] *PF* vim. *var*

- to direct a weapon or other object at a target, aim, to intend; aim:** [k·an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to intend; aim, aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k·an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action:** [v·ar] *PF* vim. *var*
- to respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s·i] *PF* vin. *leioae si* (derived from *leioae* *respect*)
- to smell (intentionally):** [sj·am] *PF* vtr. *syam*
- to spin (something), spin:** [k·im] *PF* vtr. *kim*
Pol rumit kolim *He spun the ball*
- to such an extent, so:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan* *great, much*)
- to such an extent, so:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *niftxan* (derived from *fitxan* *so, to such an extent*)
- to the left:** [ni. ftæf] *PF* adv. *niftär* (derived from *ftär* *left*)
- to the others:** [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *aylaru* (contraction of *ay+lahe-ru*)
- to the right:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *niskien* (derived from *skien* *right*)
- to wake, to waken, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s·i] *PF* vin. *tixen si* (derived from *tixen* *awakeness*)
- to waken, to wake, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s·i] *PF* vin. *tixen si* (derived from *tixen* *awakeness*)
- to, towards (direction):** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- today:** [fi.'tɪ] *PF* adv. *fitrr* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- toe:** [vɛn.zɛkʔ] *PF* n. *venzek* (c.w. from *venu* *foot* and *zekwä* *finger*)
- together:** [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *'awsiteng* (c.w. from *'aw* *one* and *teng* *same, equal*)
- tomorrow:** [tɪ.'aj] *PF* adv. *trray* (derived from *trr* *day* and *hay* *next*)
- tomorrow night:** [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *txonay* (derived from *txon* *night* and *hay* *next*)
- tongue:** [ft'i] *PF* n. *ftxi*
- tonight:** [fi.'t'on] *PF* adv., n. *fitxon* (derived from *txon* *night*)
- too, also, additionally:** [kopʔ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- too, also, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *niteng* (derived from *teng* *same, equal*)
- too, excessively:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *nihawng* (derived from *hawng* *overabundance*)
- tool, utensil:** [sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*
- tooth:** [sɛɛʔ] *PF* n. *sre'*
- top:** [fæ.pa] *PF* n. *fäpa*
- torn apart, divided, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *'aw* *one*)
- toruk rider:** [to.rukʔ 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk mak-to* (c.w. from *toruk* *leonepteryx* and *makto* *ride*)
- totality, whole:** [wotʔ] *PF* n. *wotx*
- totem, amulet:** [lo.'ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- touch:** [ʔ·am.p·i] *PF* vtr. *'ampi*
- touch (intentionally):** [t·iŋ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* vin. *ting zekwä* (derived from *ting* *give* and *zekwä* *finger*)
- touch, feel, texture:** [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
- towards (direction), to:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- trace (of animal or person), track:** [tsmim] *PF* n. *tsmim*
- track, follow:** [s·utʔ] *PF* vtr. *sutx*
- track, trace (of animal or person):** [tsmim] *PF* n. *tsmim*
- train, exercise:** [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's·i] *PF* vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng* *training*)
- training, exercise:** [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *tskxekeng*
- trait, feature, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- trample, crush:** [sɪ·uʔ] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
- transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix):** [sɪ·im] *PF* vtr. *sɪin*
- translation, interpretation:** [ti.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiralpeng* (derived from *ral* *meaning* and *peng* *tell*)
- transportation tool or device:** [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *sämunge* (derived from *munge* *take, bring*) Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding *-smung*
- trap:** [sj·ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *syep*
- trap:** [sæ.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* n. *säsyep* (derived from *syep* *trap*)
- trash, garbage, rubbish:** [sŋɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
- travel:** [s·opʔ] *PF* vin. *sop*
- traveller:** [sop.ju] *PF* n. *sopyu* (derived from *sop* *travel*)
- treachery:** [ka.'vukʔ] *PF* n. *kavuk*
- treasure; something rare and of great value:** [tsjejm] *PF* n. *tsyeym*
- treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards:** [z·ɛtʔ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
- tree:** [ut.ral] *PF* n. *utral*
- tremble, shake, shiver:** [ɾ·i.'k'·i] *PF* vin. *rikxi*
- tremblingly, shakily:** [ni.ɾ.'k'·i] *PF* adv. *nirikxi* (derived from *rikxi* *tremble, shake, shiver*)

trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology: [iŋ.jɛn.tʃɪpʰ] PF n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
troubling, worrisome: [ʃɪu.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *sngunga'* (derived from *sngum* *worry*)
true: [ŋaj] PF adj. *ngay*
truly: [ni.ŋaj] PF adv. *nɪngay* (derived from *ngay* *true*)
trunk (of a tree): [ta.ŋɛkʰ] PF n. *tangek*
trust for protection, depend on, rely on: [m.ɔŋ] PF vtr. *mong*
trust-inspiring, trustworthy: [mal] PF adj. *mal*
trustingly, without hesitation: [ni.mal] PF adv. *nimal* (derived from *mal* *trustworthy*)
trustworthiness: [ti.mal] PF n. *timal* (derived from *mal* *trustworthy*)
trustworthy, trust-inspiring: [mal] PF adj. *mal*
truth: [ti.ŋaj] PF n. *tingay* (derived from *ngay* *true*)
try, attempt: [fm.i] PF vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
try, taste, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m.ajʔ] PF vtrm. *may'*

U

ugly, unsightly: [naɪ.væʔ] PF adj. *narvə'* (derived from *nari* *eye* and *vä'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
ultimate, last, terminal: [toɪ] PF adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk* *last shadow*)
um, er: [ɪ] PF intj. *ì*
umami, savory, rich: [fwaj] PF adj. *fwang*
unambiguously, especially, pointedly: [ni.p'i] PF adv. *nìpxi* (derived from *pxi* *sharp*)
unawareness, lack of notice: [tik.tʃɛ.ɾi] PF n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri* *note, notice*)
unblocked, free, unobstructed, clear: [kaw.k'an] PF adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke* *'aw* *not one* and *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
uncomfortable: [kɛl.ho.an] PF adj. *kelhoan* (derived from *hoan* *comfort*)
uncountable, infinite: [kɛ.tʃuk.'ti.am] PF adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk*– *not able to do* and *tiam* *count*)
uncover (literally and metaphorically), reveal, bring forth: [k.u.l.atʰ] PF vtr. *kulat*
under, below: [æ.o] PF adp. *äo*–

Tuesday: [tr.'p'ɛj.vɛ] PF n. *trrpɛyve* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *ɛyve* *third*)
tunnel: [ɾoŋ] PF n. *rong*
turn, rotate on an axis: [m.in] PF vin. *mìn* *Mìn* *ne ftärpa* *Turn to the left*
turn, time, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions: [a.lo] PF n. *alo*
turner: [mìn.ju] PF n. *mìnyu* (derived from *mìn* *turn*)
twice: [mɛ.lo] PF adv. *melo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *alo* *time*)
twilight, the time before dark, after sunset: [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] PF n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong* *sunset* and *maw* *after*)
two: [mu.nɛ] PF num. *mune*
two days ago, the day before yesterday: [mɛ.sɾ.'am] PF n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from *trr* *day*)
two days from now, the day after tomorrow: [mɛ.sɾ.'aj] PF n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from *trr* *day*)
type, kind: [fnɛl] PF n. *fnel*

understand: [tʃl.am] PF vtr. *tslam*
understand, see, see into, know (spiritual sense): [k.a.m.ɛ] PF vtr. *kame*
understanding, intelligence: [ti.tʃlam] PF n. *tìtslam* (derived from *tslam* *understand*)
unexpected or startling, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate: [hawm.pam] PF n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* *overabundance* and *pam* *sound*)
unexpected, be curious, odd, strange: [h.ɛkʰ] PF vin. *hek*
unfair, improper, wrong, unjustified: [kɛm.'wi.æ] PF adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
unfairness, injustice: [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] PF n. *tike-mwiä* (derived from *kemwiä* *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
unfamiliar, strange, unknown: [st'oŋ] PF adj. *stxong*
unfold, blossom: [ʔ.oŋ] PF v. *'ong*
unfolding, blooming: [ti.'ʔoŋ] PF n. *tì'ong* (derived from *'ong* *bloom*)

- unforgettable:** [kɛ.ʈsuk.ʈswaʔ] *PF* adj. *ketsukt-swa'* (derived from **ketsuk**– not able to do and **tswa'** forget)
- unfortunately, sadly:** [ni.kɛ.ʈt'o] *PF* adv. *nì-keftxo* (derived from **keftxo** unhappy)
- unhappy, upset, 'How sad!':** [kɛ.ʈt'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛ.fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomronga'* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomronga'** *healthful (mentally)*) nfp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛ.fpom.'tok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomtokxnga'** *healthful (physically)*) nfp.
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛl.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *kelfpomron* (c.w. from **ke** not and **lefpomron** *healthy (mentally)*) ofp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛl.fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *kelfpomtokx* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomtokx** *health*) ofp.
- unhurried:** [lɛ.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *letxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)
- unhurriedly, leisurely:** [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtxiluke* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)
- unintentionally, accidentally:** [nɪt.'kan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke**–without)
- unique, original, not derived from another source:** [lɛ.ʈsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from **tsim** source)
- unjustified, improper, unfair, wrong:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from **ke** not and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- unknown:** [kaw.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *kawnomum* (c.w. from **ke** not and **omum** *know*)
- unknown, strange, unfamiliar:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unless in independent clause) (ii), hope (with tsnì for thing hoped:** [sil.'p-ɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)
- unmodified, wild, natural (something in its original, untampered-with natural state):** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- unnecessarily:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *nìkelkin* (derived from **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- unnecessary:** [kɛl.'kin] *PF* adj. *kelkin*
- unnecessary, noise. sound that is excessive, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:** [hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
- unobstructed, free, unblocked, clear:** [kaw.'k'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from **ke** 'aw not one and **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)
- unpleasant to the senses, noisome:** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vä'*
- unquote:** [sikʔ] *PF* adv. *sik*
- unsightly, ugly:** [nar.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *narvü'* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)
- untampered-with natural state), wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified:** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- until:** [vaj.'kɾ] *PF* conj. *vaykrr* (c.w. from **vay**–up to and **krr** *time*)
- until the end:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a.vaj] *PF* adv. *tì'i'avay* (c.w. from 'i'a *end* and **vay** *until*)
- until then, in the meantime:** [ʈsa.'kɾ.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay** *up to*)
- unusual:** [kɛl.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *keltrtrrr* (derived from **ke** not and **letrtrrr** *ordinary*)
- up (direction):** [nɛ.'fæ] *PF* adv. *nefä*
- up among:** [fkipʔ] *PF* adp. *fkip*–
- up to:** [vaj] *PF* adp. *vay*–
- up to but not after, by, before:** [li.sɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
- upright, erect:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*
- upset, unhappy, 'How sad!':** [kɛ.ʈt'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
- upside, advantage, benefit, gain:** [ʈsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'**ul *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- urgh, exclamation upon exertion:** [sa.'u] *LA* intj. *sau*
- us (exclusive), we:** [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from **oe** I)
- us (inclusive), we:** [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from **oe** I) (**ayoenga**– base for suffixes)
- us two (dual inclusive), we two, you and I:** [wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe** I)
- us two (exclusive), we two:** [mo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe** I)
- usable without much expenditure of effort, convenient:** [nikʔ] *PF* adj. *nik*
- use:** [s.aɾ] *PF* vtr. *sar*

used for drinking intoxicating beverages),
kava bowl (constructed from seed pods,
hand-sized: [ˈswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w.
 from *swoa* intoxicating beverage or “sprints”
 and *sey* cup or bowl minimally modified from
 naturally occurring resources)

used in full names: [tɛ] *JC* part. *te*
useful: [lɛ.'sɑː] *PF* adj. *lesar* (derived from *sar*
use)
useless, in vain: [kɛl.'sɑː] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w.
 from *ke* not and *lesar* useful)
utensil, tool: [ˈsæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*

V

valid: [ka.'ŋaj] *PF* adj. *kangay* (cognate with
ngay true)

validate, confirm: [ka.'ŋaj s-i] *PF* vin. *kangay si*
 (derived from *kangay* valid)

valley: [tsoŋ] *PF* n. *tsong*

vanish, disappear, recede from view: [ʔ·ɪp]
PF vin. *ʔip*

variegated, colorful, multicolored: [ˈp'aj.o.pin]
PF adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* many and
 'opin color)

vast, broad, expansive: [ˈho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *hoet*

vegetable (food): [fk'ɛn] *PF* n. *fkxen*

vegetable or animal, in season (of foods:
 [ki.'mar] *PF* adj. *kimar*

verb: [ˈkɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *kemli'u* (c.w. from *kem*
 action and *li'u* word)

version: [sɛɛ] *PF* n. *srey*

vertical surface, wall: [ˈk'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo*
 (c.w. from *kxem* be vertical and *yo* surface)

vertically: [ni.'k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *nikxem* (derived
 from *kxem* be vertical)

very cold: [ˈt'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *txawew* (derived
 from *txan* much and *wew* cold)

very hot: [ˈt'a.som] *PF* adj. *txasom* (derived
 from *txan* much and *som* hot)

very old, ancient: [ˈt'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal*
 (c.w. from *txan* much and *lal* old)

very short time, second: [ˈhi.kɪ] *PF* n. *hikri*
 (c.w. from *hi'i* little, small and *krr* time)

very, much (abstract): [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *nìtxan*
 (derived from *txan* much)

vessel, container, carrier: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-*
hena (derived from *hena* carry)

via, by, following, according to: [i.læ] or
 [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*

vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom), day time
smoking pleasure: [pɪ.k'ɛn.tɪ.kɪ] *Skxawng*

n. *prrkxentrkr* (c.w. from *prrte'* pleasurable,
kxener smoke, *trr* day and *krr* time)

victory, a win: [ti.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *tiyora'* (derived
 from *yora'* win)

video, movie, film: [ˈrɛl a.ru.'sɪkx] *PF* n. *rel*
arusikx (c.w. from *rel* picture and *rikx* move)

village: [tsɛɛ] *PF* n. *tsray*

violet, purple, magenta: [ˈʔom.pin] *PF* n. 'om-
pin (derived from 'om purple)

violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. 'om

viperwolf cry, howl: [ˈŋu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway*
 (derived from *way* song)

viscous liquid, gel: [ˈk'um.paɪ] *PF* n. *kxum-*
pay (derived from *kxum* viscous, gelatinous,
 thick)

viscous, gelatinous, thick: [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-*
um

vision (spiritual): [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *äie*

vision, (sense of) sight: [tsɛ.'ʔa.tswo] *PF* n.
tse'atswo (derived from *tse'a* see)

visit: [ˈf·ɪ.fɛn] *PF* vtr. *frfen*

visitor, guest: [ˈfɪ.tu] *PF* n. *frtu*

visual art: [ˈrɛl.tɛɛ.o] *PF* n. *reltseo* (c.w. from *rel*
 image and *tseo* art)

vivid, bright: [ˈt'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan*
 (c.w. from *txan* much and *atan* light)

voice: [ˈmok.ri] *PF* n. *mokri*

volcano: [t'ɛp.'ram] *PF* n. *txepram* (c.w. from
txep fire and *ram* mountain)

voluntarily, willingly, by desire: [ni.'nɛw] *PF*
 adv. *nìnew* (derived from *new* want)

vomit up, vomit: [·u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *ue'*

vomit, vomit up: [·u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *ue'*

vulgar, coarse, socially unacceptable:
 [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*

W

- 'watch it!', angry snarl:** [o.'ɪssɪ] *LA* intj. *oìssɪ*
- a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely):** [k'ɔf] *PF* n. *kxor*
- a win, victory:** [ti.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *tìyora'* (derived from *yora'* *win*)
- wait for, wait:** [p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
- wait, wait for:** [p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
- wake up, to wake, to waken:** [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *tìtxen si* (derived from *tìtxen* *awakeness*)
- walk:** [t-i.'f-an] *PF* vin. *tiran*
- wall, vertical surface:** ['k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from *kxem* *be vertical* and *yo* *surface*)
- want:** [n·ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *new*
- want to know, be curious:** [n·ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *newomum* (c.w. from *new* *want* and *omum* *know*)
- war:** [t̂sam] *PF* n. *tsam*
- war cry:** [i.'lɛj] *LA* intj. *ìley*
- war party:** [t̂sam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *tsampongu* (c.w. from *tsam* *war* and *pongu* *party*)
- warm:** [saŋ] *PF* adj. *sang*
- warn:** [p·ɛŋ.'hɾ] *PF* vin. *penghrr* (c.w. from *peng* *tell* and *hrrap* *danger*)
- warn:** [p·l.'hɾ] *PF* vin. *pllhrr* (c.w. from *plltxe* *speak* and *hrrap* *danger*)
- warning:** [sæ.pɛŋ.'hɾ] *PF* n. *säpenghrr* (derived from *penghrr* *warn*)
- warning:** [sæ.pl.'hɾ] *PF* n. *säpllhrr* (derived from *pllhrr* *warn*)
- warpaint:** [t̂sa.mo.pin] *PF* n. *tsamopin* (c.w. from *tsam* *war* and *'opin* *color*)
- warrior:** [t̂sam.si.ju] *PF* n. *tsamsiyu* (derived from *tsam* *si* *make war* and *-yu* *agent suffix*)
- wash:** [j·ur] *PF* vtr. *yur*
- waste:** [ʔ·al] *PF* vtr. *'al*
- wasteful:** [lɛ.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *le'al* (derived from *'al* *waste*) nfp.
- wastefully:** [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *nì'al* (derived from *'al* *waste*)
- wastefulness:** [ti.'ʔal] *PF* n. *tì'al* (derived from *'al* *waste*)
- watch out, be careful:** ['na.ri s-i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from *nari* *eye*)
- water carrier:** ['pa.j.smug] *PF* n. *paysmung* (c.w. from *pay* *water* and *smung* *transportation device*)
- water container:** ['pa.j.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *paysena* (c.w. from *pay* *water* and *sähena* *container*)
- water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable):** [ru.'ruɾ] *PF* n. *rurur*
- water's edge, shoreline:** [pa.j.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *paytxew* (c.w. from *pay* *water* and *txew* *edge*)
- water, liquid:** [pa.j] *PF* n. *pay*
- watery:** [lɛ.'pa.j] *PF* adj. *lepai* (derived from *pay* *water*)
- wave (of water):** [wɛ.'op'] *PF* n. *weopx*
- wave-like:** [lɛ.wɛ.'op'] *PF* adj. *leweopx* (derived from *weopx* *wave (of water)*)
- way of living, culture:** [rɛ.j.fja] *PF* n. *reyfyja* (c.w. from *rey* *live* and *fya'o* *path, way*)
- way of thinking, thought pattern:** [fpi.l.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfyja* (c.w. from *fpil* *think* and *fya'o* *path*)
- way, path, manner:** [fja.'ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- we:** [aw.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *awnga* (derived from *ayoeng* *we*)
- we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I:** [wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from *oe* *I*)
- we two, us two (exclusive):** ['mo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from *me+* *dual* and *oe* *I*)
- we, us (exclusive):** [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from *oe* *I*)
- we, us (inclusive):** [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from *oe* *I*) (*ayoenga-* base for suffixes)
- weak:** [mɛjp̄] *PF* adj. *meyp*
- weakling:** ['mɛjp.tu] *PF* n. *meypu* (derived from *meyp* *weak*)
- weakly, loosely:** [ni.'mɛjp̄] *PF* adv. *nimeyp* (derived from *meyp* *weak*)
- weakness:** [ti.'mɛjp̄] *PF* n. *tìmeyp* (derived from *meyp* *weak*)
- weapon of war:** [t̂sam.sæ.'ʔo] *PF* n. *tsamsä'o* (c.w. from *tsam* *war* and *sä'o* *tool*)
- weather:** [ja.fkɛjk̄] *PF* n. *yafkeyk* (derived from *fkeytok* *exist*)
- weave:** [t·æ.'ft'·u] *PF* vtr. *täftxu*
- weaver:** [t·æ.'ft'u.ju] *PF* n. *täftxuyu* (derived from *täftxu* *weave* and *-yu* *agent suffix*)
- web, net:** [hæŋ] *PF* n. *hän*

- Wednesday:** [tʃ.ʔsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrtsive* (c.w. from *trr day* and *tsive fourth*)
- week:** [ʔkin.tʃ] *PF* n. *kintrr* (derived from *kinä seven* and *trr day*)
- weekend:** [ʔmun.tʃ] *PF* n. *muntrr* (derived from *mune two* and *trr day*)
- weep, cry:** [ʔtsɨ̃.aw.v.ikʔ] *PF* vin. *tsngawvik*
- weight (physical) :** [sjo.ʔkupʔ] *PF* n. *syokup* (derived from *syo light* and *ku'up heavy*)
- weird, spooky:** [ʔsnɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from *snew tighten, constrict* and *syeha breath*)
- well:** [niɫ.ʔtsan] *PF* adv. *niltzan* (derived from *siltzan good*)
- well:** [ʔa.ʔmu.noŋ] *PF* n. *ramunong*
- well (conversation starter):** [ʔtsɛ] *PF* part. *tse*
- well done, good (of its kind):** [sil.ʔtsan] *PF* adj. *siltzan*
- well-being, peace, happiness:** [ʔpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- what (action):** [ʔkɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *kempe* variant of *pehem* (c.w. from *kem action, deed*)
- what (action):** [pɛ.ʔhɛm] *PF* inter. *pehem* variant of *kempe* (c.w. from *kem action, deed*)
- what (thing):** [ʔʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'upe* (c.w. from *'u thing* and *pe inter. marker*)
- what (thing):** [pɛ.ʔu] *PF* inter. *peu* variant of *'upe*
- what (word, utterance):** [ʔli.ʔʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of *pelì'u*
- what (word, utterance):** [pɛ.ʔli.ʔʔu] *PF* inter. *pelì'u* variant of *li'upe*
- what temperature?:** [pɛ.som.ʔwɛw] *PF* inter. *pesomwew* (derived from *somwew temperature*)
- what temperature? (more common):** [som.ʔwɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *somwewpe* (derived from *somwew temperature*)
- what width, how wide?:** [pɛ.slo.ʔsnɛpʔ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from *snep narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- what width, how wide?:** [slo.ʔsnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from *snep narrow*) variant of *peslosnep*
- whatever, no matter, no matter what:** [kɛ.ʔtsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke not* and *tsranten Matter, be of importance*)
- when:** [ʔkʃ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *krrpe* variant of *pehrr* (c.w. from *krr time*)
- when:** [pɛ.ʔhʃ] *PF* inter. *pehrr* variant of *krrpe* (c.w. from *krr time*)
- when, at the time that:** [ʔkʃ.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from *krr time*)
- where:** [pɛ.ʔsɛŋ] *PF* inter. *peseng* variant of *tsengpe*
- where:** [ʔtsɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tsengpe* variant of *peseng*
- where, place where:** [ʔtsɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from *tseng place*)
- whether, or:** [ʔft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxey*
- which kind:** [ʔfnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fnep* variant of *pefnel*
- which kind:** [pɛ.ʔfnɛl] *PF* inter. *pefnel* variant of *fnep*
- while, same time as:** [tɛŋ.ʔkʃ] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from *teng same, equal* and *krr time*)
- whisper:** [ʔts̥.i.syi] *PF* vin. *tsisyi*
- whisper:** [sæ.ʔts̥i.syi] *PF* n. *sätsisyi* (derived from *tsisyi whisper*)
- whistle:** [ʔfw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* vin. *fwefwi*
- white:** [ʔtɛjɾ.pin] *PF* n. *teyrpin* (derived from *teyr white*)
- white:** [tɛjɾ] *PF* adj. *teyr*
- whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely):** [ʔtsɛl.tsul] *PF* n. *tseltsul*
- who:** [pɛ.ʔsu] *PF* inter. *pesu* variant of *tupe*
- who:** [ʔtu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *tupe* variant of *pesu*
- whole, totality:** [wotʔ] *PF* n. *wotɕ*
- why:** [ʔlum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *lumpe* variant of *pelun*
- why:** [pɛ.ʔlum] *PF* inter. *pelun* variant of *lumpe*
- wide:** [ʔslo.a] *PF* adj. *sloa*
- widely, pervasively:** [ni.ʔho.ɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *nìhoet* (derived from *hoet vast, broad, expansive*)
- width:** [slo.ʔsnɛpʔ] *PF* n. *slosnep* (derived from *snep narrow*)
- wife, female spouse:** [mun.ʔt'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *muntxate* (derived from *muntxatu spouse*)
- wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state):** [jʃ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- willingly, voluntarily, by desire:** [ni.ʔnɛw] *PF* adv. *nìnew* (derived from *new want*)
- win:** [j.ʔo.ʔaʔ] *PF* vtr. *yora'*
- wind:** [hu.ʔfwɛ] *PF* n. *hufwe*
- wind instrument:** [ʔsjɛ.ʔo.t'aŋ] *PF* n. *sy'e'otxang* (c.w. from *syeha breath* and *'otxang musical instrument*)
- wind instrument, horn:** [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *pawk*

- wing:** [tʃjal] *PF* n. *tsyal*
- winner:** [jo.'raʔ.tu] *PF* n. *yora'tu* (derived from *yora' win*)
- winter:** [zi.si.kɿ.'wɛw] *PF* n. *ziskrrwew* (c.w. from *zìsikrr season* and *wew cold*)
- wisdom:** [ha.'fjɔn] *PF* n. *hafyon*
- wisdom (seldom used):** [ti.'t'an.tʃlu.sam] *PF* n. *tìtxantslusam* (derived from *txantslusam wise*)
- wise:** [t'an.tʃlu.sam] *PF* adj. *txantslusam* (c.w. from *txan much* and *tsl«us»am understand*)
- wise:** [la.'fjɔn] *PF* adj. *lafyon* (derived from *hafyon wisdom*) ofp.
- wise:** [ha.'fjo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *hafyonga'* (derived from *hafyon wisdom*) nfp.
- wish:** [t'a.ŋ.al] *PF* vin. *rangal*
- wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive):** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nìrangal* (derived from *rangal wish*)
- with (accompaniment):** [hu] *PF* adp. *hu-*
- with all heart, passionately:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìftxavang* (derived from *ftxavang passionate*)
- with grief, grievingly:** [na.'fpawŋ] *PF* adv. *nafpawŋ* (derived from *afpawŋ grief*)
- with originality, originally, in an original way:** [ni.'tʃsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from *tsim source*)
- with perfective or imperfective subjunctive), wish (contrary to fact:** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *nìrangal* (derived from *rangal wish*)
- with pleasure, pleasurablely, gladly:** [ni.'pɿ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nìprte'* (derived from *prte' pleasurable*)
- with pride, proudly:** [ni.'nɿ.a] *PF* adv. *nìnrra* (derived from *nrra pride*)
- with, by means of:** [fa] *PF* adp. *fä-*
- without:** [lu.kɛ] *PF* adp. *luke-*
- without a doubt:** [am.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *am'aluke* (derived from *am'ake sure, confident*)
- without clothing, naked:** [luk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from *luke without* and *pen clot-hing (plural)*)
- without hesitation, trustingly:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *nìmal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)
- without limit, endless, boundless:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew limit, border* and *luke without*)
- without stopping, continuously, incessantly:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke without* and *ftang stop*)
- without tampering with or changing the nature, naturally:** [ni.'jɿ] *PF* adv. *nìyrr* (derived from *yrr natural*)
- without warning, suddenly:** [tʃsik] *PF* adv. *tsik*
- womb:** [pɿ.ku] *PF* n. *prrk* (c.w. from *prnen baby* and *kelku home*)
- wonderful, terrific, fantastic:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- wonderfully:** [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *nìksman* (derived from *kosman wonderful*)
- wood:** [rɿn] *PF* n. *rìn*
- wooden, of wood:** [lɛ.'rɿn] *PF* adj. *lerìn* (derived from *rìn wood*)
- word:** [li.'ʔu] *PF* n. *li'u*
- word-play, pun:** [li.'ʔu.van] *PF* n. *li'uvan* (c.w. from *li'u word* and *uvan game*)
- words of a poem or lyrics of a song:** [waj.æ aj-li.'ʔu] *PF* ph. *wayä aylì'u* (derived from *way sing (ceremonial register)*)
- work:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *tikangkem* (derived from *kem action, deed*)
- work:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm 's-i] *PF* vin. *tikangkem si* (derived from *tikangkem work*)
- work correctly or as nature intended, be well, be intact, be as it should be:** [z'o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- world (physical, solid):** [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
- worm:** [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *ngawŋ*
- worrisome matter, source of worry:** [sɿjum.tʃsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum worry* and *tsim source*)
- worrisome, troubling:** [sɿju.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sngunga'* (derived from *sngum worry*)
- worry:** [sɿjum] *PF* n. *sngum*
- worry:** [sɿjum s-i] *PF* vin. *sngum si* (derived from *sngum worry*)
- worryingly, fretfully:** [ni.'sɿjum] *PF* adv. *nìsngum* (derived from *sngum worry*)
- worsen, get worse:** [fɛ.'ʔul] *PF* vin. *fɛ'ul* (c.w. from *fɛ' bad* and *'ul increase*)
- worsening (in the general or abstract sense):** [ti.'fɛ.'ʔul] *PF* n. *tifɛ'ul* (derived from *fɛ'ul worsen*)
- worsening (specific instance):** [sæ.'fɛ.'ʔul] *PF* n. *säfɛ'ul* (derived from *fɛ'ul worsen*)
- worst:** [ʔɛ.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *'e'al*

worthy: [p'an] *PF* adj. *pxan*
wound: [sk'ir] *PF* n. *skxir*
wound: [sk'ir 's-i] *PF* vin. *skxir si* (derived from *skxir wound*)
wounded: [ɛ.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *leskxir* (derived from *skxir wound*)
wow, expression of surprise and pleasure: [tɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
write: [pam.'rɛl 's-i] *PF* vin. *pamrel si* (derived from *pamrel writing*)

writer: [pam.'rɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *pamrelsiyu* (derived from *pamrel writing*)
writing: [pam.'rɛl] *PF* n. *pamrel* (c.w. from *pam sound* and *rel image*)
wrong, improper, unfair, unjustified: [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke not* and *muiä proper, fair, right, justified*)
wrong, incorrect, not right: [kɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *keyawɾ* (c.w. from *ke not* and *eyawɾ correct*)

Y

(yearly) anniversary: [zɪ.sit.'sal.tɾ] *PF* n. *zìsìt-saltrɾ* (c.w. from *zìsìt year, salew go* and *trɾ day*)
yawn: [k'·a.ŋ·e] *PF* vin. *kxange*
yawn: [sæ.'k'a.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *säxange* (derived from *kxange yawn*)
year: [zɪ.sit'] *PF* n. *zìsìt*
yearn for: [ʔ'an.l-a] *PF* vtr. *'anla*
yearning: [sæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* n. *sä'anla* (derived from *'anla yearn for*)
yellow: [rim] *PF* adj. *rim*
yellow: [rim.pin] *PF* n. *rimpin* (derived from *rim yellow*)
yes: [sra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srane*
yes (colloquial): [sran] *PF* part., intj. *sran*
yes and no, more or less, somewhat, kind of: [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane yes* and *kehe no*)

yesterday: [tɾ.'am] *PF* adv. *trram* (derived from *trɾ day* and *ham previous*)
yet, still, as before: [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
you: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *nga*
you (honorific form): [ŋɛ.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *ngenga* (derived from *nga you*)
you (pl.), you all: [a.j.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from *nga you*)
you all, you (pl.): [a.j.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from *nga you*)
you and I, we two, us two (dual inclusive): [wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from *oe I*)
you little, little you: [ŋa.tɕjɪp'] *PF* pn. *ngatsyɪp* (derived from *nga you*)
young: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *'ewan*
young of an animal, bird, fish, insect: [li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*

Z

zero: [kɛw] *PF* num. *ketw*